



घरेलू कार्यों के साथ साथ विशिष्ट कार्यकलापों में महिलाओं की भागीदारी

Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties

एन.एस.एस. 66 वां दौर
NSS 66th ROUND
(जुलाई 2009 - जून 2010)
(JULY 2009 – JUNE 2010)



नैशनल सैम्पल सर्वे ऑफिस
National Sample Survey Office
सांख्यिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

भारत सरकार
Government of India

फरवरी 2013
February 2013

Report No. 550 (66/10/5)



Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties

NSS 66th ROUND
(July 2009 – June 2010)



National Sample Survey Office
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
Government of India

February 2013

प्राक्कथन

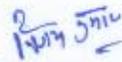
राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण (एनएसएस) के रोजगार और बेरोजगारी संबंधी सर्वेक्षण राष्ट्रीय और राज्य स्तर पर श्रम बल के विभिन्न संकेतकों के बारे में आंकड़ों के बुनियादी स्रोत हैं। नियोजन, नीति निर्माण एवं निर्णय में मदद के लिए इन आंकड़ों का उपयोग किया जाता है तथा विभिन्न सरकारी संगठन, शिक्षाविद्, शोधकर्ता और विद्वान इनका उपयोग सांख्यिकी प्रक्रियाओं के इनपुट के रूप में करते हैं। परिवारों के बड़े प्रतिदर्श आकार के साथ रोजगार और बेरोजगारी संबंधी सर्वेक्षण, एनएसएस के 27वें दौर (अक्तूबर 1972-सितंबर 1973) से पंचवार्षिक आधार पर आयोजित किए जा रहे हैं। जुलाई 2009-जून 2010 के दौरान किया गया एनएसएस का 66वें दौर का सर्वेक्षण, इस श्रृंखला का आठवां पंचवार्षिक सर्वेक्षण था जिसमें (i) परिवार उपभोक्ता व्यय और (ii) रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी विषयों को सम्मिलित किया गया था। इस सर्वेक्षण का क्षेत्र-कार्य राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय (एनएसएसओ) के क्षेत्र संकार्य प्रभाग (एफओडी) द्वारा किया गया था जिसमें केन्द्रीय प्रतिदर्शों को सम्मिलित किया गया था। अधिकांश राज्य सरकारों ने भी समान प्रतिदर्श आकार के आधार पर इस सर्वेक्षण में सहभागिता की थी।

केन्द्रीय प्रतिदर्श के आधार पर एनएसएसओ ने रोजगार और बेरोजगारी संबंधी पंचवार्षिक सर्वेक्षणों के निष्कर्ष कई प्रतिवेदनों के रूप में प्रकाशित किए हैं। एनएसएसओ ने जून 2011 में भारत में रोजगार और बेरोजगारी 2009-10 के मुख्य संकेतक जारी किए थे। इसके अलावा चार विस्तृत रिपोर्टें प्रकाशित की जा चुकी हैं और वर्तमान रिपोर्ट "घरेलू कार्यों के साथ-साथ विशिष्ट कार्यकलापों में महिलाओं की भागीदारी, 2009-10" एनएसएस के 66वें दौर के सर्वेक्षण के आधार पर रोजगार और बेरोजगारी के विभिन्न पहलुओं पर जारी आठ विस्तृत प्रतिवेदनों की श्रृंखला में पांचवीं है।

यह ध्यान में रखते हुए कि महिलाओं के एक बड़े वर्ग की सामान्यतः घरेलू कार्यों में लिप्त रहते हुए परिवार को आर्थिक लाभ पहुंचाने वाले कार्यकलापों में भी कुछ भागीदारी होती है, परिवार के उन सभी सदस्यों जिनको युज्युअल प्रिंसिपल स्टेटस के अनुसार "घरेलू कार्यों में लिप्त" के रूप में वर्गीकृत किया गया था, से विशिष्ट कार्यकलापों के सेट में उनकी भागीदारी के संबंध में कुछ प्रश्न पूछे गए थे। इस प्रकार एकत्रित आंकड़ों के आधार पर, घरेलू कार्यों के साथ-साथ विशिष्ट कार्यकलापों में महिलाओं की भागीदारी के अनुमान इस रिपोर्ट में दर्शाए गए हैं। इस सर्वेक्षण के परिणामों का उपयोग भारत में सामान्य तौर पर आर्थिक कार्यकलापों में लगी महिलाओं की अधिकतम संख्या जानने के लिए भी किया जा सकता है, चाहे संदर्भित वर्ष में उनकी भागीदारी की इन्टेंसिटी कुछ भी रही हो। इस रिपोर्ट में तीन अध्याय और चार परिशिष्ट हैं। पहला अध्याय परिचय के तौर पर है। अध्याय दो में सर्वेक्षण में प्रयुक्त अवधारणाएं तथा परिभाषाएं दी गई हैं। इस रिपोर्ट में दिए गए अनुमानों से संबंधित मुख्य निष्कर्ष अध्याय तीन में प्रस्तुत किए गए हैं।

एनएसएसओ अपने सर्वेक्षण निष्कर्ष तथा रिपोर्टें समय पर उपलब्ध कराने का प्रयास करता रहा है ताकि उपयोगकर्ताओं की अपेक्षाओं पर खरा उतरा जा सके। सर्वेक्षण के मुख्य निष्कर्ष और यूनिट स्तर के आंकड़े क्षेत्र-कार्य पूरा हो जाने के एक वर्ष के अन्दर जारी कर दिए गए हैं। एनएसएसओ के विभिन्न प्रभागों द्वारा विभिन्न कार्यकलापों के बेहतर नियोजन और निष्पादन तथा एनएसएसओ के स्टाफ तथा सहायक अधिकारियों की कठिन मेहनत से यह प्रतिवेदन वर्तमान रूप में संभव हो सका है। मैं राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकीय आयोग(एनएससी) और 66वें दौर के कार्यकारी समूह को प्रतिवेदन बेहतर बनाने के लिए मूल्यवान सुझावों तथा विभिन्न स्तरों पर मूल्यवान टिप्पणियों के लिए धन्यवाद देता हूँ।

मैं आशा करता हूँ कि, यह रिपोर्ट योजनाकारों, नीतिनिर्माताओं तथा शोधकर्ताओं के लिए उपयोगी होगी। इसकी विषय-वस्तु तथा कवरेज में सुधार हेतु सुझावों का स्वागत है।


(विजय कुमार)

महानिदेशक और मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी
राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय

नई दिल्ली
फरवरी, 2013

PREFACE

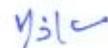
The Employment and Unemployment Surveys of National Sample Survey (NSS) are the primary source of data on various indicators of labour force at National and State levels. These are used for planning, policy formulation, decision support and as input for further statistical exercises by various Government organisations, academicians, researchers and scholars. NSS surveys on Employment and Unemployment with large sample size of households have been conducted quinquennially from 27th round (October 1972 – September 1973) onwards. The NSS 66th round carried out during July 2009- June 2010 was the eighth quinquennial round in the series, covering subjects of (i) Household Consumer Expenditure and (ii) Employment and Unemployment. Field work of this survey was carried out by the Field Operations Division (FOD) of National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) in which the central samples were covered. Most of the State Governments also participated in the survey on matching sample size basis.

Based on the central sample, the results of quinquennial surveys of Employment and Unemployment are brought out by NSSO in a number of reports. The NSSO released the *Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2009-10* in June 2011. Apart from this, four detailed reports have been released and the present report, '*Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2009-10*' is the fifth in the series of eight reports that are planned to be released on varied aspects of employment and unemployment based on NSS 66th round data.

Keeping in view that a sizeable section of women usually engaged in domestic duties participate nominally in some activities that result in economic benefits to their households, a set of probing questions was put to all the members of the households classified as 'engaged in domestic duties' according to the usual principal status regarding their participation in a set of specified activities. Based on the data so collected, estimates pertaining to participation of women in specified activities along with domestic duties have been presented in this report. The survey results can be used to obtain an upper bound to the number of women in India usually engaged in economic activities, irrespective of their intensity of participation during the reference year. This report contains three chapters and four appendices. Chapter One is introductory while Chapter Two gives the Concepts and Definitions used in the survey. The main findings relating to the estimates given in this report are presented in Chapter Three.

NSSO has been endeavouring to bring out its survey results and reports, meeting the aspirations of users for their timely availability. The key results of the Survey and unit level data have been released within one year of the completion of the field work. This was possible because of the efforts made by the officials of different divisions of NSSO for meticulous planning and execution of various activities involved and the hard work done by the supporting officials and staff of NSSO. I am thankful to the National Statistical Commission (NSC) and Working Group of NSS 66th round for their valuable guidance at various stages of the survey and for providing valuable comments to improve the report.

I hope, this report will be useful to the planners, policy makers and researchers. Suggestions for improvement of its content and coverage will be highly appreciated.



(Vijay Kumar)

Director General & Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Office

New Delhi
February 2013

मुख्य बातें

यह रिपोर्ट जुलाई 2009 से जून 2010 के दौरान संचालित एनएसएस के 66वें दौर में रोजगार एवं बेरोजगार पर किये गए आठवें पंचवार्षिक सर्वेक्षण पर आधारित है। यह सर्वेक्षण 7,402 ग्रामों एवं 5,252 नगरीय खंडों के 100957 परिवारों (59129 ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 41828 नगरीय क्षेत्रों में) में फैला था, एवं 459784 व्यक्तियों (281327 ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 178457 नगरीय क्षेत्रों में) की गणना की गई। रोजगार एवं बेरोजगार संकेतकों को तीन विभिन्न उपागमों में मापा गया है, जैसे- सामान्य स्तर (यूएस) एक वर्ष की सन्दर्भ अवधि के साथ, चालू साप्ताहिक स्तर (सीडब्ल्यूएस) एक सप्ताह की सन्दर्भ अवधि के साथ और चालू दैनिक स्तर (सीडीएस)सन्दर्भ-सप्ताह के प्रति दिन के दौरान दैनिक क्रियाकलापों पर आधारित। सामान्य मुख्य स्तर के अनुसार निर्धारित विशिष्ट कार्यकलापों में उनकी सहभागिता से सम्बन्धित घरेलू कार्यों में संलग्न वर्गीकृत परिवार के सभी सदस्यों में अन्वेषणात्मक प्रश्नावली रखा गया। कार्यकलाप स्तर के वर्गीकरण के अनुसार, कार्यकलाप स्तर संकेतांक 92 (केवल घरेलू कार्य करने वाला) और 93 (घरेलू कार्यों के साथ मालों का मुफ्त संग्रहण, सिलाई, सिलाई का काम करना (दर्जीगीरी), बुनावट(बुनाई) इत्यादि परिवार के उपयोग के लिए) घरेलू कार्यों में संलग्न माना गया। एनएसएस 66वें दौर (जुलाई 2009- जून 2010) के कुछ मुख्य निष्कर्ष जो कि महिलाओं में दिए गए अन्वेषणात्मक प्रश्नों के उत्तर से प्राप्त हुआ, निम्नलिखित है।

- 2009-2010 के दौरान, करीब 40 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण महिलाएँ घरेलू कार्यों में संलग्न थी-करीब 22 प्रतिशत कार्यकलाप स्तर 92 के साथ और करीब 18 प्रतिशत कार्यकलाप स्तर 93 के साथ। इस अवधि के दौरान करीब 48 प्रतिशत नगरीय महिलाएँ घरेलू कार्यों में संलग्न थी - करीब 40 प्रतिशत कार्यकलाप स्तर 92 के साथ और 8 प्रतिशत कार्यकलाप स्तर 93 के साथ।
- 5 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं में करीब 6 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 2 प्रतिशत सामान्य मुख्य स्तर में घरेलू कार्यों में संलग्न थी, किन्तु सामान्य गौण स्तर के अनुसार कामगार थी।
- 5 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाएँ जो, अपने मुख्य एवं गौण दोनों स्तरों में एक साथ, सामान्यतः घरेलू कार्यों में संलग्न थी उनमें, करीब 56 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और 19 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में (i) कृषि उत्पादन जैसे शाक वाटिका की देखभाल, घरेलू मुर्गी पालन, दुग्धशाला(डेरी), इत्यादि में काम करना, साथ ही परिवार के उपभोग के लिए कृषि उत्पादों का मुफ्त संग्रहण (ii) परिवार द्वारा उत्पादित प्राथमिक उत्पादों का परिवार के उपभोग के लिए प्रशंस्करण। वह 5 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं की करीब 21.2 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और 9.5 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में थी। सभी उम्र की महिलाओं में करीब 19.2 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और करीब 8.8 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में (i) और (ii) श्रेणियों के अर्न्तगत एक या अधिक कार्यकलाप किये थे, और उन्हें 'कामगार' के रूप में नहीं माना गया।
- महिलाओं के लिए कामगार जनसंख्या अनुपात (डब्ल्यूपीआर), सामान्य स्तर के अनुसार (मुख्य एवं गौण कार्यकलाप दोनों पर बिचार करते हुए) ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में क्रमशः 26.1 प्रतिशत एवं 13.8 प्रतिशत था। यदि सभी महिलाएँ जो सामान्यतः आर्थिक कार्यकलाप में संलग्न थी, अपनी सहभागिता की प्रबलता का बिचार किए बिना और जिन्हें एसएनए (SNA)-2008 के अनुसार विस्तारित उत्पादन सीमा के तहत सामिल किया गया 'कामगारों' के रूप में बिचार किया गया,

ताकि सामान्य स्तर महिला 'कामगारों' के लगभग उपरी सीमा तय हो, तब महिलाओं के लिए सामान्य स्तर कामगार जनसंख्या अनुपात में 19.2 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों और 8.8 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में जोड़ा जायगा। यही बताता है कि महिलाओं की डब्ल्यूपीआर (WPR) की उपरी सीमा ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में 45.3 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों 22.6 प्रतिशत है।

- 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाएँ जो सामान्यतः घरेलू कार्यों में संलग्न थी, करीब 33 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में, और करीब 27 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में काम स्वीकार करने की अपनी इच्छाएँ व्यक्त की, यदि कार्य उन्हें उनके आवासीय परिसर में उपलब्ध करायी जाय। 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं में उन लोगों की भागीदारी ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय भारत में क्रमशः करीब 19.1 प्रतिशत एवं करीब 17.5 प्रतिशत थी।
- वह कार्य जिसे उन महिलाओं द्वारा सबसे अधिक पसन्द किया गया, जिन्होंने अपने आवासीय परिसर में काम करने की इच्छा व्यक्त की थी, वह ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में सिलाई का काम था। 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं में करीब 10 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और 11 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में अपने आवासीय परिसर में सिलाई का काम करने की इच्छा व्यक्त की।
- 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं में जो आवासीय परिसर में काम करने की इच्छा व्यक्त की इनमें करीब 93 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और करीब 95 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में, नियमित आधार पर के कार्यों को प्राथमिकता दिया। करीब 70 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और करीब 69 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में नियमित आधार पर 'अंश-कालिक' कार्य को प्राथमिकता दिया जबकि करीब 23 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में, और 26 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में नियमित रूप से 'पूर्ण-कालिक' कार्य करना चाहा।
- 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक उम्र की महिलाओं में जो अपने आवासीय परिसर में काम करने की इच्छा रखती थी, करीब 43 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और करीब 30 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में अपने इच्छित कार्य करने के लिए आसान शर्तों पर प्राथमिक वित्तपोषण की जरूरत बतायी।

HIGHLIGHTS

This report is based on the eighth quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment conducted in the 66th round of NSS during July 2009 to June 2010. The survey was spread over 7402 villages and 5252 urban blocks covering 100957 households (59129 in rural areas and 41828 in urban areas) and enumerating 459784 persons (281327 in rural areas and 178457 in urban areas). Employment and Unemployment indicators are measured in three different approaches, viz. *usual status* (US) with a reference period of one year, *current* weekly status (CWS) with one week reference period and current daily status (CDS) based on the daily activity pursued during each day of the reference week. A set of probing questions was put to all the members of the households classified as engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status regarding their participation in a set of specified activities. As per the classification of activity statuses, persons with activity status codes 92 (attended domestic duties only) and 93 (attended domestic duties and were also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use) were considered to be engaged in domestic duties. Some of the key findings of NSS 66th round (July, 2009 - June, 2010) survey obtained from the responses to the probing questions that were put to the women are stated below.

- During 2009-2010, about 40 per cent of rural females were engaged in domestic duties - about 22 per cent with activity status 92 and about 18 per cent with activity status 93. During this period, about 48 per cent of urban females were engaged in domestic duties - about 40 per cent with activity status 92 and about 8 per cent with activity status 93.
- Among women of age 5 years and above, about 6 per cent in the rural areas and 2 per cent in the urban areas were engaged in domestic duties in the principal status but were worker according to the usual subsidiary status.
- Among women of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in terms of their principal and subsidiary statuses taken together, about 56 per cent in rural areas and 19 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities relating to (i) agricultural production such as the maintenance of kitchen garden, work in household poultry, dairy, etc., including free collection of agricultural products for household consumption and (ii) processing of primary products produced by the households, for households' consumption. They constituted about 21.2 per cent of women of age 5 years and above in rural areas and 9.5 per cent of those in urban areas. In respect of women of all ages, about 19.2 per cent in rural areas and about 8.8 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) and were not considered as workers.

- The Worker Population Ratio (WPR) for women, according to the usual status (considering both principal activity and subsidiary activity), in rural and urban areas were 26.1 per cent and 13.8 per cent, respectively. If all women usually engaged in economic activity, irrespective of their intensity of participation and even considering those included within the extended production boundary according to SNA-2008, are to be considered to be ‘workers’ to arrive at an approximate upper bound to the usual status women ‘workers’, then 19.2 per cent in rural areas and 8.8 per cent in urban areas, could be added to the usual status worker population ratio for women. This gives that the upper bound of the WPR of women is 45.3 per cent in rural areas and 22.6 per cent in urban areas.
- Of the women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties, about 33 per cent in rural areas and about 27 per cent in urban areas reported their willingness to accept work if the work was made available at their household premises. They constituted about 19.1 per cent and about 17.5 per cent of the women of age 15 years and above in rural and urban India, respectively.
- The kind of work that was most preferred by the women who were willing to accept work at their household premises was tailoring in both the rural and urban areas. Among women of age 15 years and above, about 10 per cent in rural areas and about 11 per cent in urban areas were willing to accept the work of tailoring at their household premises.
- Among the women of age 15 years and above reported willingness to accept work at the household premises, about 93 per cent in rural areas and about 95 per cent in urban areas preferred work on regular basis. About 70 per cent in rural areas and about 69 per cent in urban areas preferred ‘part-time’ work on a regular basis while about 23 per cent in rural areas and about 26 per cent in urban areas wanted regular ‘full-time’ work.
- Among women of age 15 years and above willing to accept work at the household premises, about 43 per cent in rural areas and about 30 per cent in urban areas reported the need of *initial finance on easy terms* to take up their desired work.

Contents

		Page
Chapter One	Introduction	1 - 6
Chapter Two	Concepts and Definitions	7 - 13
Chapter Three	Summary of Findings	14 - 85
Appendix A	Detailed Tables	A1 - A41
Appendix B	Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	B1 - B8
Appendix C	Population Projection	C1 - C3
Appendix D	Schedule on Employment and Unemployment (Sch. 10)	D1 - D16

Appendix A

Table No.	Title	Page
Table (1)	Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group	A1 - A9
Table (2)	Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorized 'not working' in the principal status (ps+ss) for each age-group	A10 - A12
Table (W1)	Per 1000 distribution of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) by reason for attachment to domestic duties for different age-groups	A13 - A14
Table (W2)	Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)	A15 - A20
Table (W3)	Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable	A21 - A23
Table (W4)	Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable	A24 - A32
Table (W5)	Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable	A33 - A41

NOTES ON TABLES

1. Estimates are provided separately for rural and urban areas and for males and females.
2. The estimates presented in the report, in general, refer to the mid-point of the survey period (July 2009 – June 2010) of NSS 66th round, i.e., 01.01.2010.
3. It may be noted that as the tables are generally presented as ‘per 1000 distribution’ or ‘estimates per 1000’, the figures are rounded off. Thus, while using the ratios from the survey results, it is to be noted that the accuracy of these derived aggregates will be limited to the number of significant digits available in the ratio or percentage estimates presented in the report. The estimated aggregates, wherever possible, can be used to get ratios with more significant digits.
4. If there are no sample households/persons in a particular category, the estimates/estimated proportions of households/persons in that category becomes 0. Estimated numbers per 1000 are also shown as 0, when they are greater than 0 but less than 0.5.
5. In the detailed tables, in some of the deeper classifications, some sample sizes may be small and this may have a bearing on the precision of the corresponding estimates.
6. The cell-level figures in the tables, when added up, may not exactly be equal to the figure shown against the ‘total’ column (or line) due to (i) rounding off and/or (ii) presence of non-response cases.

Chapter One

Introduction

1.1 The Report in Perspective

1.1.1 An all-India survey on the situation of employment and unemployment in India was carried out as part of the 66th round of the National Sample Survey (NSS) during the period July 2009 - June 2010. In this survey, a nation-wide household enquiry was conducted to provide estimates of various characteristics pertaining to employment and unemployment in India and some associated characteristics at the national and state levels. Information on various facets of employment and unemployment in India was collected through a schedule of enquiry (Schedule 10) adopting the established concepts, definitions and procedures.

1.1.2 In the survey, particulars of employment and unemployment were collected through three approaches based on three different reference periods, namely, (i) the period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey, (ii) the period of last 7 days preceding the date of survey and (iii) each of the last 7 days preceding the date of survey. These are termed *usual status* approach, *current weekly status* approach and *current daily status* approach¹, respectively. In the three approaches, persons are broadly categorised as 'employed' or 'working', 'unemployed' and 'out of labour force'. Again, the persons belonging to each broad category were classified into detailed statuses. It may be noted that the persons categorised as 'out of labour force' according to the *usual status* approach were classified as 'attended educational institutions', 'attended domestic duties only', 'attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle-feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use', 'rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.', 'not able to work due to disability', 'prostitutes' and 'others (including beggars, etc.)'. Information on various facets of employment and unemployment collected through the three approaches has been presented, in some detail, in the first report (NSS Report No. 537) based on the data of the 66th round.

1.1.3 It may be mentioned that a sizeable section of persons *usually* engaged in *domestic duties* could participate nominally in some activities that would result in economic benefits to their households. It may be noted that such participation, if it was nominal, or if the activity performed was a borderline case of economic activity, would not be reflected in the usual indicators of employment. Therefore, a set of probing questions was put to all the members of the households classified as *engaged in domestic duties* according to the *usual principal status* regarding their participation in a set of specified activities. These could, if necessary, be used to obtain an upper bound to the number of persons usually engaged in economic activity, irrespective of their intensity of participation during the reference year. The estimates based on the data so collected have been presented in this report.

1.1.4 As mentioned above, although the information was collected for all persons engaged in *domestic duties* according to the usual principal status, the proportion of persons engaged in *domestic duties* in the usual principal status, according to the survey estimates, was found to be 42.2 per cent among females but only 0.5 per cent among males at the all-India level. The

¹ See Chapter Two of this report for concepts and definitions.

proportion for males for the said category being very low, the estimates for any sub-category or class of males may not be reliable enough even at the all-India level. Therefore, the estimates presented in this report have been confined to females only.

1.2 Background

1.2.1 The quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment is one of the important surveys conducted regularly by the NSSO. The first such survey was done during September 1972 - October 1973 corresponding to the 27th round of NSSO. The present survey is the eighth in the series.

1.2.2 *Past quinquennial surveys:* To assess the volume and structure of employment and unemployment, starting with the 9th round (May - September, 1955), the NSSO conducted a number of surveys on employment and unemployment. To give a firm conceptual framework for conducting such surveys, the Planning Commission, in the year 1970, set up an "Expert Committee on Unemployment Estimates" (popularly known as the Dantwala Committee), which reviewed these surveys and the indicators generated from such surveys. Based on concepts and definitions recommended by this committee, the first quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment was conducted in the 27th round of the NSS (September 1972 – October 1973). After the 27th round, six comprehensive quinquennial surveys on the employment and unemployment situation in India were carried out by the NSSO prior to the present quinquennial survey. These were carried out during the 32nd round (July 1977 – June 1978), 38th round (January 1983 – December 1983), 43rd round (July 1987 – June 1988), 50th round (July 1993 – June 1994), 55th round (July 1999 – June 2000), 61st round (July 2004- June 2005) in which concepts, definitions and procedures were based primarily on the recommendations of the Dantwala Committee. The results of these surveys have been brought out in the form of NSS reports. In NSS 55th round, the aspects of enterprise characteristic of employment and in NSS 61st round the qualitative aspects of informal employment was added in the survey module of the quinquennial round.

1.2.3 *Other surveys on employment and unemployment:* Apart from these quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment, NSSO had also been collecting information on certain key items on employment and unemployment, as a part of annual series, from a smaller sample of households in each round since its 45th round (July 1989 - June 1990) through the schedule on Household Consumer Expenditure (Schedule 1.0). The objective of data collected in the annual series was to measure employment and unemployment indicators in terms of the usual and current weekly statuses only and study of these indicators in respect of category of employment, industrial distribution of the usually employed, etc. These procedures continued till the 59th round (January-December 2003) of NSS. In the annual rounds, only activity status and industry of work according to usual principal status, subsidiary status and current weekly status approach were collected through a few columns of the demographic block of the Consumer Expenditure Schedule (Schedule 1.0). Particulars of employment and unemployment according to the usual principal status and usual subsidiary status were collected in the annual rounds by following a similar approach as in the quinquennial rounds. In the quinquennial rounds, particulars of current daily status of the household members are collected and current weekly status is derived from them, whereas in the annual rounds, current weekly status has been obtained through a direct query. In the 60th round (January-June 2004), a separate schedule on employment and unemployment was canvassed for the first time in an annual round and particulars on employment and

unemployment were collected in the same manner as that of the quinquennial rounds. In NSS 62nd round (July 2005 - June 2006) and in NSS 64th round (July 2007- June 2008) also a separate schedule on employment and unemployment, similar to the one canvassed during NSS 60th round, was canvassed and particulars on labour force were collected in the manner similar to the quinquennial rounds.

1.3 Scope

1.3.1 In NSS 66th round, Schedule 10 captured data on employment-unemployment characteristics on the following aspects:

- i) *Household characteristics*, like household size, religion, social group, land possessed, land cultivated, etc. For the rural households information was collected, on whether the household had Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee (MGNREG) job card, whether got work in MGNREG works during the last 365 days, number of days got work in MGNREG works and mode of payment of the wages earned in MGNREG works. Information on household monthly consumer expenditure was also collected through a worksheet to study the employment and unemployment characteristics with the level of living of the population.
- ii) *Demographic particulars*, like age, sex, educational level, status of current attendance and vocational training.
- iii) *Particulars on activity status, industry and occupation* for all persons according to usual principal status approach, usual subsidiary status approach, current weekly status approach and current daily status approach.
- iv) *Particulars of the enterprise* for all the usual status workers (excluding those engaged in growing of crops and growing of crops combined with farming of animals) viz., location of work place, type of enterprises, number of workers in the enterprise etc. and some *particulars on the conditions of employment* for the employees, like type of job contract, eligibility for paid leave, availability of social security benefits, etc. For self-employed persons in the usual status, some particulars were collected for characterisation of the self-employed persons as home-based workers.
- v) Extent of *underutilization of the labour time* and on the *qualitative aspects of employment*, like changes in activity status, occupation/industry, existence of trade unions/associations, nature of employment (permanent/temporary), etc.
- vi) *Participation in specified activities* by the household members who are classified as engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal activity status.

1.3.2 As in the past, in the present survey too, the NSSO collected data on certain specified activities of women who reported themselves (in their principal status) as having attended to domestic duties only or, along with these, were engaged in such activities as free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. Data were also collected on whether such women were willing to accept work on the household premises, and if so, what was the nature of work acceptable to them and what type of assistance they needed. The present report deals with participation of women in domestic chores and other specified domestic activities which resulted in economic benefits to their households.

1.4 The Survey Outline

1.4.1 The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometers of the bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remained inaccessible throughout the year. However, all the sample first stage units of both rural and urban areas of Leh, Kargil and Poonch districts of Jammu & Kashmir became casualty and therefore these districts were outside the survey coverage. The fieldwork of the 66th round of NSSO started from 1st July 2009 and continued till 30th June 2010. As usual, the survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds, each with duration of three months, the 1st sub-round period ranging from July to September 2009, the 2nd sub-round period from October to December 2009 and so on. An equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs) were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. The survey used the interview method of data collection from a sample of randomly selected households.

1.5 Sample Design

1.5.1 A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 66th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. In addition, two non-UFS towns of Leh and Kargil of Jammu & Kashmir were also treated as FSUs in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units (USU) were households in both the sectors. Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks constituted the intermediate stage whenever these were formed in the sample FSUs. For the rural sector, the list of 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of latest available UFS blocks constituted the sampling frame. For non-UFS towns, frame consisted of the individual towns (only two towns, viz., Leh & Kargil constituted this frame). Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed as follows: rural stratum comprising all rural areas of the district and urban stratum comprising all the urban areas of the district. However, within the urban areas of a district, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district were considered as another basic stratum. There was no sub-stratification in the urban sector. However, to net adequate number of child workers, for all rural strata, each stratum was divided into 2 sub-strata. These were, sub-stratum 1: all villages with proportion of child workers (p) $>2P$ (where P is the average proportion of child workers for the state/ UT as per Census 2001) and sub-stratum 2: remaining villages.

1.5.2 At the all-India level, a total number of 12784 FSUs were allocated for survey in the central sample. This sample size was at par with the sample size of NSS 61st round. In addition, 24 State sample FSUs (16 for rural sector and 8 for urban sector) of Leh and Kargil districts of J & K were included in the central sample. The total number of sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per census 2001 subject to the availability of investigators and ensuring minimum sample allocation to each State/ UT. The State/ UT level sample size was allocated between two sectors in proportion to population as per *census 2001* with double weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc. did not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 16 FSUs (to the extent possible) was allocated to each state/ UT separately for rural and urban areas. Further the State level allocations for both rural and urban areas were adjusted marginally in a few cases to ensure that each stratum/ sub-stratum got a minimum allocation of 4 FSUs. Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample

size was allocated to the different strata/ sub-strata in proportion to the population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum/ sub-stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4 and equal number of samples was allocated among the four sub rounds.

1.5.3 For the rural sector, from each stratum/ sub-stratum, required number of sample villages was selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2001. For urban sector, from each stratum FSUs were selected by using Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples. All households listed in the selected village/block/ hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were stratified into three second stage strata (SSS). A total of 8 households were selected from each sample village/block for canvassing the employment and unemployment schedule. The sample households from each of the second stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

1.5.4 Out of the total number of 12,808 FSUs (7,524 villages and 5,284 urban blocks) allotted for the central sample² (including 24 state sample FSUs of Leh and Kargil districts of J & K: 16 for rural sector and 8 for urban sector), 12,654 FSUs (7,402 villages and 5,252 urban blocks) could be surveyed at the all-India level for canvassing Schedule 10. The number of households surveyed was 1,00,957 (59,129 in rural areas and 41,828 in urban areas) and number of persons surveyed was 4,59,784 (2,81,327 in rural areas and 1,78,457 in urban areas). The sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey is given in Appendix B of this report.

1.5.5 The domains of rural and urban sector in the survey are co-terminus with the criterion adopted in census. The urban frame used in the survey is the latest updated UFS that takes into account the newly declared towns after the last census 2001. Accordingly the rural sector is the one that is not urban.

1.6 Contents of the Report

1.6.1 Based on the data collected in NSS 66th round, estimates pertaining to participation of women in domestic chores and other specified domestic activities have been presented in this report. This report contains three chapters, including the present introductory chapter, and four appendices. Chapter Two discusses the concepts and definitions of only those terms that are relevant in connection with various items covered in this report. Chapter Three presents the main findings of the survey with respect to the participation of women in specified activities along with domestic duties. The detailed tables forming the basis of this report are presented in Appendix A. Appendix B gives a detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey. In Appendix C, the Projected Population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 supplied by RGI Office have been presented along with those projected for 1st January 2010 using compound rate of growth. The projections have been given for, male and female, separately, for rural and urban for each State/U.T. Appendix D gives a facsimile of the schedule canvassed in the survey.

² The sample selected for NSS 66th round which was surveyed by NSSO is termed “Central sample”. As is usual in the regular NSS rounds, most States and Union Territories participated in the survey: the sample surveyed by State Government officials is termed as “State sample”.

1.7 Plan for Release of Results

1.7.1 It has been planned to bring out a series of eight reports on the basis of the employment and unemployment survey results of NSS 66th round. The present report – the fifth in the series - deals with the estimates based on the data relating to the participation in specific activities by women *engaged in domestic duties* according to the *usual principal status*. The report gives the results generated at the all-India level and some important results for different States/Union Territories. In addition to these eight reports planned, a document on *Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2009-10* has already been released in June 2011. Of the eight reports, Report no. 537 (*Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2009-10*), Report no. 539 (*Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India*), Report no. 543 (*Employment and Unemployment Situation among Social Groups in India*) and Report no. 548 (*Home-based Workers in India*) have already been released. The tentative titles of the other three reports planned to be released are:

- (i) *Status of Education and Vocational Training in India*
- (ii) *Employment and Unemployment situation among Major Religious groups*
- (iii) *Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities and Towns in India*

Chapter Two

Concepts and Definitions

2.0 The concepts and definitions of some important terms used in the survey and relevant to this report are explained in the following paragraphs.

2.1 **Household:** A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb “normally” means that temporary visitors and guests (whose total period of stay in the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were excluded but temporary stay-aways (whose total period of absence from the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were included. Thus a child residing in a hostel for studies was excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) was included in the employer’s/host’s household. “Living together” was given more importance than “sharing food from a common kitchen” in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria were in conflict. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to shortage of space, the household formed by such a person’s family members was taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) was considered one household only. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments. The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.2 **Age (years):** The age in completed years, as on the date of survey, of the household members were recorded.

2.3 **Economic activity:** The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories – economic activities and non-economic activities. Any activity resulting in production of goods and services that add value to national product was considered as an economic activity for the employment and unemployment survey. Such activities included production of all goods and services for market (i.e. for pay or profit) including those of government services, and, the production of primary commodities for own consumption and own account production of fixed assets.

2.3.1 The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN system of National Accounts was not covered in the definition adopted for the NSS 66th round survey of Employment and Unemployment. Production of any good for own consumption is considered as economic activity by UN System of National Accounts but production of only primary goods for own

consumption was considered as economic activity by NSSO. While the former considers activities like own account processing of primary products as economic activities, in the NSS surveys, processing of primary products for own consumption was not considered as economic activity.

2.3.2 The term 'economic activity' as defined in the employment and unemployment survey of NSS 66th round, therefore, included:

(i) all the market activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.

(ii) of the non-market activities,

(a) all the activities relating to the primary sector (i.e. industry Divisions 01 to 14 of NIC-2004) which result in production (including free collection of uncultivated crops, forestry, firewood, hunting, fishing, mining, quarrying, etc.) of primary goods for own consumption

and

(b) activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets, which include production of fixed assets including construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own account construction in the capacity of either a labourer or a supervisor.

As per the practice followed in earlier rounds, certain activities like prostitution, begging, etc., which though fetched earnings, were not considered as economic activities. Activity status of a person was judged irrespective of the situation whether such activity was carried out illegally in the form of smuggling or not.

2.4 **Activity status:** During a reference period, a person could be in one or a combination of the following three broad activity statuses:

- (i) working or being engaged in economic activity (work) as defined above,
- (ii) being not engaged in economic activity (work) but either making tangible efforts to seek 'work' or being available for 'work' if 'work' is available and
- (iii) being not engaged in any economic activity (work) and also not available for 'work'.

Broad activity statuses mentioned in (i) and (ii) above are associated with 'being in labour force' and the last with 'not being in the labour force'. Within the labour force, broad activity status (i) and (ii) were associated with 'employment' and 'unemployment', respectively.

2.4.1 Identification of each individual in terms of a unique activity status could pose a problem when more than one of the three broad activity statuses listed above were simultaneously obtained for a person. In such an eventuality, the broad activity status of a person according to the 'usual activity status' approach was decided by adopting *the major time criterion* and that according to the 'current activity status' approach was decided by adopting *the priority criterion*. Each of the three broad activity statuses was further sub-divided into several detailed activity categories. If a person categorised as engaged in economic activity by adopting one of the two criteria mentioned above was found to be pursuing more than one economic activity during the reference period, the appropriate detailed activity status code was connected to that activity in which relatively long time had been spent. A similar procedure was adopted for assigning detailed activity code for persons categorised as engaged in non-economic activity and pursuing more than one non-economic activity.

2.4.2 The detailed activity statuses under each of the three broad activity statuses (viz. 'employed', 'unemployed' and 'not in labour force') and the corresponding codes used in the survey are given below:

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
working (or employed)	
<i>self-employed</i>	
11	worked in household enterprises (self-employed) as own-account worker
12	worked in household enterprises (self-employed) as an employer
21	worked in household enterprises (self-employed) as helper
<i>regular wage/ salaried employee</i>	
31	worked as regular wage/salaried employee
<i>casual labour</i>	
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works other than Mahatma Gandhi NREG public works
42	worked as casual wage labour in Mahatma Gandhi NREG public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of works
61	did not work owing to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not work owing to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise
71	did not work owing to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
72	did not work owing to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment
not working but seeking/available for work (or unemployed)	

- 81 sought work or did not seek but was available for work (for usual status approach)
- 81 sought work (for current weekly status approach)
- 82 did not seek but was available for work (for current weekly status approach)

neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)

- 91 attended educational institutions
- 92 attended to domestic duties only
- 93 attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use
- 94 rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.
- 95 not able to work owing to disability
- 97 others (including beggars, prostitutes, etc.)
- 98 did not work owing to sickness (for casual workers only)
- 99 children of age 0-4 years

It may be noted that codes 61, 62, 71, 72, 82 and 98 were applicable for current weekly status and current daily status approaches only. Moreover, activity status code 41 in the usual status is used for casual wage labour in all types of *public works*, whereas in the current activity status, code 41 is for casual wage labour in *public works* other than MGNREG public works and code 42 is for casual wage labour in MGNREG public works.

2.5 Workers (or employed): Persons who were engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, abstained themselves from work for reason of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work, constituted workers. Unpaid helpers who assisted in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities were also considered as workers. Relevant activity status codes 11 to 72 were assigned for workers. Workers were further categorized as *self-employed* (relevant activity status codes: 11, 12, 21, 61, 62), *regular salaried/wage employee* (relevant activity status codes: 31, 71, 72), and *casual wage labour* (relevant activity status codes: 41, 42 and 51).

2.6 Seeking or available for work (or unemployed): Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, were considered as those 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed). Activity status codes 81 or 82 were assigned for unemployed.

2.7 Labour force: Persons who were either 'working' (or employed) or 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) constituted the labour force. Persons with activity status codes 11 – 82 constituted the labour force.

2.8 Not in labour force: Persons who were neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' for various reasons during the reference period were considered as 'not in labour force'. Persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled persons, too young persons, prostitutes, etc. and casual labourers not working due to sickness. Activity status codes 91-95, 97 and 98 were assigned for persons belonging to category 'not in labour force'. For the purpose of this report, status code 99 was assigned to children of age 0-4 years.

2.9 Different approaches followed to determine activity status: The persons surveyed were classified into various activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by them during certain specified reference periods. There were three reference periods for this survey. These are: (i) one year (ii) one week and (iii) each day of the reference week. Based on these three periods, three different measures of activity status are arrived at. These are termed respectively as usual status, current weekly status and current daily status. The procedures adopted to arrive at the usual status, current weekly status and current daily status are elucidated below.

2.9.1 Usual principal activity status: The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity status on which a person spent relatively long time (i.e. major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey is considered as the *usual principal activity status* of the person. To decide the usual principal activity of a person, first a two stage dichotomous-classification was followed for determining the broad usual principal activity status (employed or unemployed or not in labour force) of the person. At the first stage, persons were first categorised as those in the *labour force* (either employed or unemployed) and those *not in the labour force* depending on the major time spent during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Persons thus adjudged as not belonging to the labour force were assigned the broad activity status 'neither working nor available for work' (*not in the labour force*). At the second stage, for persons belonging to the labour force, the broad activity status of either 'working' (*employed*) or 'not working but seeking and/or available for work' (*unemployed*) was ascertained based on the same criterion viz. relatively long time spent in accordance with either of the two broad statuses within the labour force during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Within the broad activity status so determined, the detailed activity status of a person pursuing more than one such activity was determined once again on the basis of the relatively long time spent on such activities. In terms of activity status codes, codes 11-51 were assigned to persons classified as workers and codes 91-97 to those not in the labour force. In the usual status approach, a single code 81 was assigned to persons seeking or available for work (unemployed persons) while two separate codes 81 (sought work) and 82 (did not seek but was available for work) were assigned to unemployed persons according to current weekly status and current daily status approach.

2.9.2 Usual subsidiary economic activity status: A person whose usual principal status was determined on the basis of the major time criterion could have pursued some economic activity for a shorter time throughout the reference year of 365 days preceding the date of survey or for a minor period, which is not less than 30 days, during the reference year. The status in which such economic activity was pursued was the subsidiary economic activity status of that person. Activity status codes 11 to 51 only were used for the subsidiary economic activity performed by a person. It may be noted that engagement in work in subsidiary capacity may arise out of the two following situations:

- (i) a person may be engaged in a relatively long period during the last 365 days in some economic (non-economic) activity and for a relatively minor period, which is not less than 30 days (not necessarily for a continuous period), in another economic activity (any economic activity). The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively minor period *but not simultaneously with principal activity*, was considered as his/her subsidiary economic activity.
- (ii) a person may be pursuing an economic activity (non-economic activity) almost throughout the year in the principal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity (any economic activity) for a relatively short time in a subsidiary capacity. The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively short time, was considered as his/her subsidiary economic activity.

2.9.3 Usual activity status considering principal and subsidiary status taken together: The usual status, determined on the basis of the usual principal activity and usual subsidiary economic activity of a person taken together, is considered as the usual activity status of the person and is written as usual status (ps+ss). According to the usual status (ps+ss), workers are those who perform some work activity either in the principal status or in the subsidiary status. Thus, a person who is not a worker in the usual principal status is considered as worker according to the usual status (ps+ss), if the person pursues some subsidiary economic activity for 30 days or more during 365 days preceding the date of survey.

2.10 Women's participation in specified activities: Each woman categorised as usually engaged in domestic duties in the principal status (i.e. codes 92 or 93, see para 2.4 of this chapter) was asked whether she pursued certain specified activities more or less regularly for household consumption along with her normal domestic chores. The activities were grouped into three broad categories:

Category (i): activities relating to agricultural production like maintenance of kitchen

garden, work in household poultry, dairy, etc., including free collection of agricultural products for household consumption,

Category (ii): processing of primary products produced by the households for households' consumption, and

Category (iii): other activities for own consumption but resulting in economic benefits to the households.

2.10.1 Activities under category (i) fall within the production boundary according to the United Nations System of National Accounts, 2008 (SNA-2008) as well as the Indian System of National Accounts (ISNA) and if a woman had pursued them in the principal status, she would be categorised as 'employed'. On the other hand, women pursuing them only in a subsidiary status would be considered to be employed in the subsidiary status provided her principal status activity was not any other 'work' activity. Thus, some of the women engaged in domestic duties in the principal status would be found engaged in the activities of group (i) and also working in the subsidiary status in view of their participation in these activities or also in other economic activities. Some women, however, found to be engaged only in these activities along with their domestic chores might not have been classified as employed in the subsidiary status due to their non-pursuance of any other economic activity in a subsidiary capacity and the activities under group (i) pursued being only nominal.

2.10.2 Activities under category (ii), are considered as economic activities according to the recommendations of SNA - 2008, but NSSO does not, so far, consider them to be economic activities when pursued only for own consumption. In case it is felt that these activities are to be considered to be 'economic', women pursuing these activities are also to be considered to be 'working'.

2.10.3 The third category of activities when pursued for own consumption are considered as economic activities neither by SNA - 2008 nor by ISNA.

Chapter Three

Summary of Findings

3.0. Introduction

3.0.1 *General*: As stated earlier in Chapter One, a significant section of women usually engaged in domestic duties participate nominally in the activities of household enterprises. They also undertake many other activities that provide economic benefits to their households. Participation of women in such activities - when the participation is very nominal or when the activity carried out is not under the coverage of the economic activity considered for the survey - is not reflected in the usual indicators of employment. As in the previous quinquennial rounds, a set of probing questions was, therefore, put in the 66th round survey (July 2009-June 2010) to all the members of the household classified as *engaged in domestic duties* according to *usual principal activity status* on their participation in certain specified economic activities performed more or less regularly for a smaller period of time along with some other household activities which provide benefits to their households. Data were also collected on whether such persons were willing to accept work at the household premises, and if so, what was the nature of work acceptable to them and what type of assistance they needed. The estimates based on the data so collected have been presented in this report. In this chapter, the main findings of these enquiries have been presented. The estimates are given for India as a whole and its constituent States and Union Territories, with an effort to present a more detailed picture at the all-India level. Discussions are mainly centered on the all-India estimates and comparison with earlier survey results has also been done in some cases. The estimates for the States and Union Territories have been presented at the end of this chapter. It may be noted that this report confines itself to estimates only for females engaged in domestic duties according to usual principal status.

3.0.2 The results on reason for participation of women in domestic duties and those on participation of women in various activities along with domestic duties are presented in Sections 1 and 2 of this chapter. Some other aspects such as availability of women for work at the household premises, type and nature of work acceptable, and type of assistance required for taking up the desired work, are discussed in Sections 2 to 4 of this chapter.

3.0.3 *Use of estimated aggregates*: All estimates presented in this report are based on the Central sample only, that is, relating to the samples from which data were collected by the NSSO. It has been observed that compared to the census population or the projections thereof, population estimates from the NSSO surveys are, in general, on the lower side. This difference may be mainly due to the differences between NSSO and Census Operations in methods and coverage adopted. However, ratios obtained from the survey are expected to be reasonably reliable. To estimate an absolute number in any category, it is advisable to apply the survey estimates of ratios to the census population, or projections thereof, for that category. The estimates of aggregates given in the detailed tables in Appendix A are to be used as weights to help combine ratios and should not be used as estimates of absolute numbers for a given characteristic. It may also be noted that as the tables are generally presented as per thousand distributions, the figures are rounded off. Thus, while using the ratios from the survey results, it is to be noted that the accuracy of these derived aggregates will be limited to the number of significant digits available in the ratio or percentage estimates presented in the report. The estimated aggregates, wherever possible, can be used

to get ratios with more significant digits. The estimates presented in the report, in general, refer to the mid-point of the survey period of the 66th round (July 2009 - June 2010), namely 01.01.2010. To arrive at the absolute number in any category, the survey estimates of ratios are to be applied to the census projected populations as on 01.01.2010.

3.1 Reason for Participation of Women in Domestic Duties

3.1.1 At the outset, it would be of interest to get an idea about the proportion of women who were engaged in domestic duties and reasons for such engagement, and then examine their participation in specified activities. To start with, a broad idea is given, at the all-India level, regarding the proportion of women engaged in domestic duties in their usual principal activity status i.e., proportion of women with usual principal activity status codes 92 (attended domestic duties only) and 93 (attended domestic duties and were also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use). Table (1) of Appendix A of this report shows that, during 2009-10, about 40 per cent of rural females were engaged in domestic duties - about 22 per cent with activity status 92 and about 18 per cent with activity status 93. During this period, about 48 per cent of urban females were engaged in domestic duties - about 40 per cent with activity status 92 and about 8 per cent with activity status 93. Statement 3.1 gives the proportions of women engaged in domestic duties during 2009-10 for different age groups and its comparison with the corresponding proportions during 2004-05 and 1999-2000. The statement shows that during 2009-10, among females of age 5 years or more, about 44 per cent in the rural areas and about 52 per cent in the urban areas were engaged in domestic duties according to their usual principal status. During this period, among females of age 15 years or more, about 57 per cent in the rural areas and about 64 per cent in the urban areas were engaged in domestic duties. In both rural and urban areas, the proportion of women participating in domestic duties was higher in

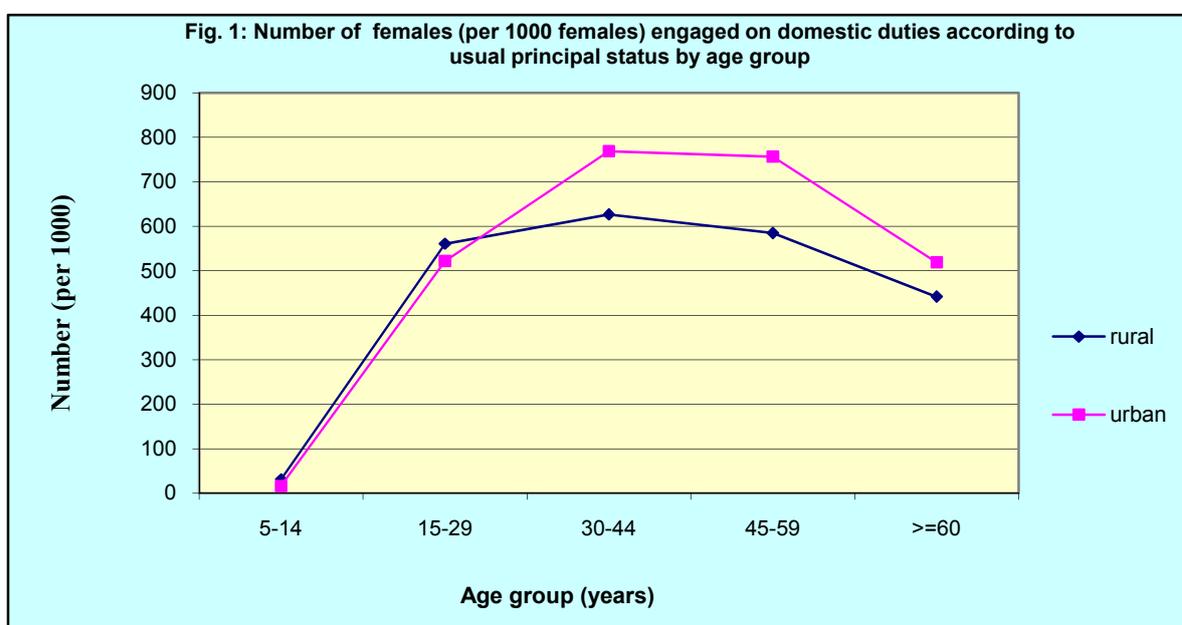
Statement 3.1: Number of females (per 1000 females) engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) by age group during 1999-2000 to 2009-10

age group (years)	all-India number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females					
	rural			urban		
	66 th round (2009-10)	61 st round (2004-05)	55 th round (1999-2000)	66 th round (2009-10)	61 st round (2004-05)	55 th round (1999-2000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
5-14	31	55	66	16	31	38
15-29	561	548	565	522	554	589
30-44	627	525	547	769	722	761
45-59	585	517	550	757	735	716
60 & above	442	397	399	519	467	440
15+	572	518	537	642	631	648
5+	443	397	405	522	498	493
all ages (0+)(incl. n.r.)	401	353	358	482	456	453

66th round (2009-10) as compared to that of 61st round (2004-05) and 55th round (1999-2000). In the rural areas, 40 per cent of women participated in domestic duties during the period 2009-10 while it was 35 per cent and 36 per cent, respectively, during the periods 2004-05 and 1999-2000. In the urban areas, the corresponding figure during 2009-10 was 48 per cent while it was 46 per cent and 45 per cent respectively, during the periods 2004-05 and 1999-2000. Among the different age groups, proportion of women engaged in domestic duties during 2009-10, was the highest for the age group 30-44 years in the rural areas as

well as in the urban areas. For this age group, during 2009-10, the proportion was 63 per cent in the rural areas and 77 per cent in the urban areas. In the rural areas, proportion of women of the age group 30-44 years engaged in domestic duties was 53 per cent during 2004-05 and 55 per cent during 1999-00. The corresponding figures in the urban areas were 72 per cent and 76 per cent during 2004-05 and 1999-00, respectively. The results of the survey showing proportion of women engaged in domestic duties during 2009-10 for the States and Union Territories are given in Statement 3.1.1 at the end of this chapter. Figure 1 presents the number of females (per 1000 females) of different age groups engaged in domestic duties according to usual principal status during 2009-10.

3.1.2 In the survey, it was ascertained from all the individuals engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal activity status whether they were constrained to spend most of their time on domestic duties almost throughout the last 365 days. Reasons for pursuing domestic duties were ascertained from those who were constrained to spend most of their time on domestic duties as well as from those who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still were pursuing domestic duties.



Having formed an idea about the extent to which women were engaged in domestic duties, it would be of interest to know to what extent these women were constrained to spend most of their time on domestic duties and the reasons for which they had to spend most of their time in domestic duties. It would also be of interest to know the reason for pursuing domestic duties for those who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still were pursuing domestic duties. The survey results on these aspects have been discussed in Paragraphs 3.1.3 and 3.1.4.

3.1.3 *Reason for spending most of their time on domestic duties:* Statement 3.2 presents number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status) who were required to spend most of their time in domestic duties and their per 1000 distribution by reason, at the all-India level, separately for different age groups. It is seen from the statement that, during 2009-10, in both the rural and urban areas, large proportions of women engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal activity status were

required to spend, most of their time on domestic duties during the last 365 days. The proportions were very high for all the age groups and almost of the same order in both the rural and urban areas. For women of age 5 years and above as well as for women of age 15 years and above, it was about 89 per cent in both rural and urban areas. The proportion was the highest in the age group 30-44 years – 93 per cent in the rural areas and 92 per cent in the urban areas. The most common reason (among those specified) for spending most of the time in domestic duties was ‘no other member to carry out the domestic duties’. Among the females of age 5 years or more, who spent most of their time in domestic duties, this reason was reported by 62 per cent of women in rural areas and 64 per cent in urban areas. ‘Social and/or religious constraints’ was the reason reported by about 15 to 17 per cent of the women of age 5 years and above. About 7 to 10 per cent of the women of the different age groups were required to spend most of their days on domestic duties as they could not afford hired help. The corresponding results for the States and Union Territories are given for women of age 15 years and above in Statement 3.2.1 at the end of this chapter. Figure 2 presents the number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties) who had to spend most of their time in domestic duties.

Statement 3.2: Number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status) who were required to spend most of their time on domestic duties and their distribution by reason for each age group and sector

age group (years)	per 1000 no. of females required to spend MTDD*	per 1000 no. of such women giving reason (code**) for spending MTDD* as				all-India
		1	2	3	9	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
rural						
5-14	750	356	93	307	244	
15-29	879	563	77	208	151	
30-44	933	702	72	138	88	
45-59	866	594	82	177	147	
60 & above	817	569	83	137	207	
15 & above	890	619	76	171	131	
5 & above	887	616	77	172	133	
urban						
5-14	759	352	75	279	292	
15-29	873	580	89	190	140	
30-44	921	729	65	116	88	
45-59	881	631	79	153	137	
60 & above	812	548	100	139	211	
15 & above	887	646	79	149	125	
5 & above	886	644	79	150	125	

Note:

1. Figures in column 2 for a specified age group given in Statement 3.2 and Statement 3.3 may not add up to 1000 owing to exclusion of n.r. cases.

2. Sum of the entries in columns 3 to 6 is not 1000 owing to exclusion of n.r. cases.

3. * MTDD: most of the time in domestic duties

4. ** code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties; code-2: cannot afford hired help; code-3: for social and / or religious constraints; code-9: other reasons

3.1.4 Reason for pursuing domestic duties for those who did not spend most of their time on domestic duties: Statement 3.3 presents the number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status) who were not constrained to spend most of their time on domestic duties and their per 1000 distribution by reason for ‘still

pursuing domestic duties' for different age groups at the all-India level. It is seen from the Statement that, in both rural and urban areas, about 11 per cent of the women of age 5 years

Statement 3.3: Number of females (per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties and their per 1000 distribution by reason for each age group and sector

age group (years)	per 1000 no. of females engaged in domestic duties though not required to spend MTDD *	all-India		
		per 1000 no. of such women giving reason (code**) for still pursuing domestic duties as		
		1	2	9
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rural				
5-14	250	272	368	336
15-29	120	233	492	250
30-44	67	224	478	254
45-59	133	150	541	278
60 & above	183	104	552	328
15 & above	110	191	509	273
5 & above	112	196	500	268
urban				
5-14	237	114	532	354
15-29	126	214	476	302
30-44	79	177	519	304
45-59	118	85	636	280
60 & above	188	43	574	367
15 & above	113	142	540	310
5 & above	113	150	540	310

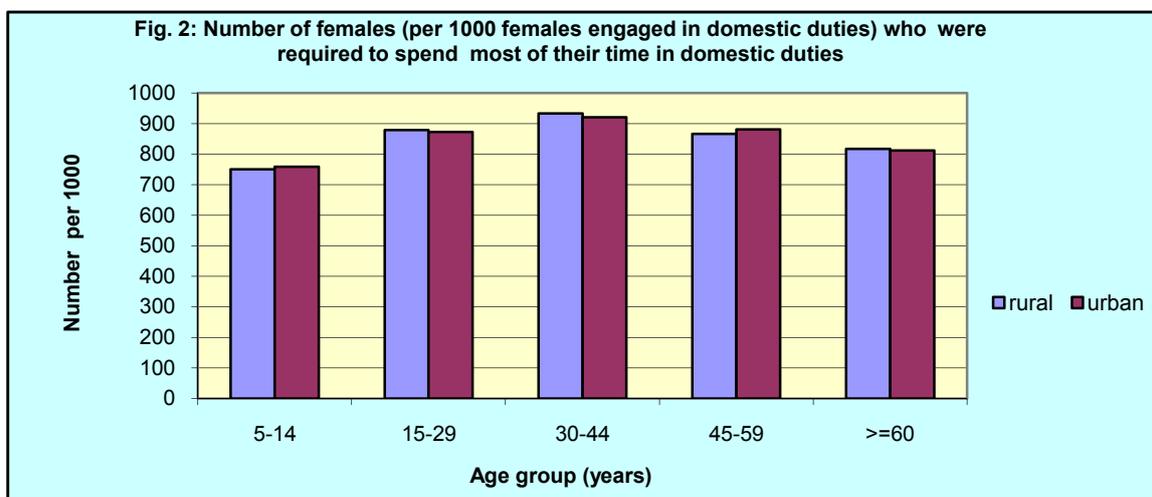
Note: 1. Figures in column 2 for a specified age group given in Statement 3.2 and Statement 3.3 may not add up to 1000 due to exclusion of n.r. cases.

2. Sum of the entries in columns 3 to 5 is not 1000 due to exclusion of n.r. cases.

3. * MTDD: most of the time in domestic duties

4. **: non-availability of work - 1; by preference -2; other reasons - 9

or more engaged in domestic duties were not constrained to spend most of their time on domestic duties. Among them, about 50 per cent and 54 per cent, in the rural and urban areas respectively, were engaged in domestic duties by their own preference. Another 20 per cent in rural areas and 15 per cent in urban areas were pursuing domestic duties owing to non-availability of work. This proportion was found to be higher for the age groups 5-14, 15-29 and 30-44 years compared to other age groups for both rural and urban areas. The survey results giving distribution of females of age 15 years and above who were engaged in domestic duties but were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties by reason for pursuing domestic duties, for the States and Union Territories, are given in Statement 3.3.1.



3.2 Various Activities Performed by Women along with Domestic Duties

3.2.1 Each woman categorised as engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal activity status was asked whether she also pursued, more or less regularly, certain specific activities for household consumption along with her normal domestic chores. The specific activities that were considered for the survey are presented in Statement 3.4. These activities can be grouped into three broad categories:

Category (i): activities relating to agricultural production such as the maintenance of kitchen garden, work in household poultry, dairy, etc., including free collection of agricultural products for household consumption (activities listed as 1, 2, 4 and 5 in Statement 3.4);

Category (ii): processing of primary products produced by the households for household consumption (activities listed as 8 to 12 in Statement 3.4); and

Category (iii): other activities for own consumption but resulting in economic benefits to households (activities listed as 15 to 19 and 22 to 26 in Statement 3.4).

3.2.2 The activities listed under category (i) are economic activities. These activities fall within the production boundary according to the United Nations System of National Accounts, 2008 (SNA-2008) as well as the Indian System of National Accounts (ISNA). It may be noted that if women performed these activities only nominally, they were not considered to be worker in the usual principal activity status nor in the usual subsidiary activity status. Activities falling under category (ii) of the above list are considered as economic activities according to the recommendations of SNA - 2008, but the ISNA does not, so far, consider them as economic activities if they are for own consumption. The rest of the activities i.e., activities falling under category (iii) when pursued for own consumption are considered as economic activities neither by SNA - 2008 nor by ISNA.

3.2.3 Statement 3.4 presents, for the country as a whole, number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties) who carried out specified activities. Statement 3.4.1, placed at the end of this Chapter, gives corresponding survey results for the States and Union Territories. Figure 3 presents number (per 1000) of females carrying out activities specified under categories (i) & (ii) above, among females of age 5 years or more engaged in domestic duties according to the usual principal status, separately for workers and 'not workers' in the subsidiary status. Results relating to participation of women in specified activities, at the all-India level, are discussed below.

3.2.3.1 It may be noted that some of the women engaged in domestic duties and pursuing the activities under categories (i) and (ii), were classified as (a) working in a subsidiary activity (WSS) and (b) the rest as not working even in terms of their subsidiary activity status (NWSS). It is seen from Statement 3.4 that during 2009-2010, among women of age 5 years or more engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal activity status, about 38 per cent in the rural areas and about 51 per cent in the urban areas were engaged in domestic duties without reporting any subsidiary activity at all. The percentage of women of age 5 years or more engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal activity status and reporting some subsidiary economic activities were much lower – about 6 per cent in the rural areas and 2 per cent in the urban areas. This apart, it is seen from Statement 3.4 that of those women (aged 5 years and above) classified as usually engaged in domestic duties in the principal status, about 59 per cent in rural areas and about 19 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) along with their domestic chores for household consumption.

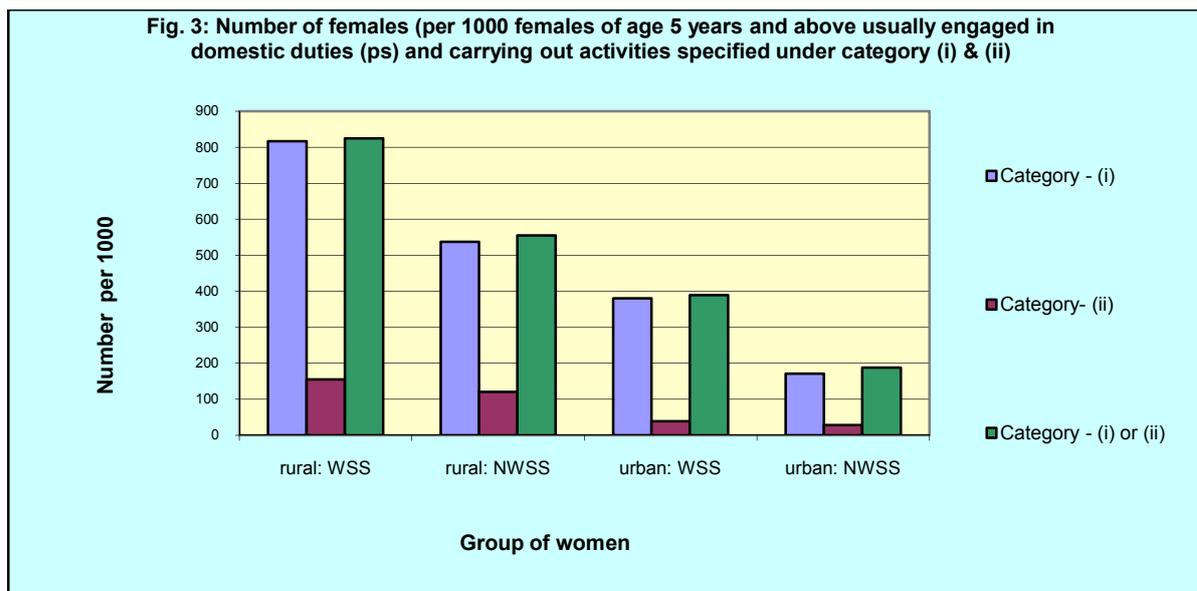
Statement 3.4: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural		all***	urban		all-India all***
	with ss work*	without ss work**		with ss work*	without ss work**	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden, etc.	248	239	241	116	112	112
2. work in hh. poultry, etc.	514	213	254	169	28	33
3. either item 1 or 2	576	327	361	249	127	131
4. free collection of fish, etc.	253	178	188	63	20	21
5. free collection of fire wood, etc.	598	396	423	224	62	67
6. either item 4 or 5	617	414	441	233	67	73
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5 [category-(i)]	817	537	575	380	171	178
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	105	69	74	20	4	5
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	67	65	65	25	19	19
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	5	3	3	0	1	1
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	9	12	12	2	5	5
12. making basket, etc. (own produce)	23	29	28	8	5	5
13. any of items 8 to 12 [category – (ii)]	155	121	125	39	28	28
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12 [category-(i) or (ii)]	825	555	592	389	188	194
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	38	67	63	25	34	34
16. grinding foodgrain (acquired)	45	76	72	63	58	58
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	21	43	40	18	24	24
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	33	53	51	33	34	34
19. making basket, etc. (acquired)	33	50	47	23	29	29
20. any of items 15 to 19	85	116	112	75	82	82
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 & 15 to 19	834	588	621	429	238	245
22. preparing cowdung cakes	619	393	424	218	50	56
23. sewing, tailoring, etc.	307	284	287	340	225	229
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	56	69	67	136	126	127
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	472	350	366	230	122	125
26. bringing water from outside village						
a). distance up to 1 km.	14	6	7	-	-	-
b). distance 2-5 km.	5	5	5	-	-	-
c). distance 6 km & above	0	0	0	-	-	-
d). all	19	11	12	-	-	-
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 & 15-19 & 22-26	940	779	801	731	492	500
number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 female	60	383	443	18	505	522

*: females engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were workers in subsidiary status (codes: 11 to 51).

** : females engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were not workers in subsidiary status

***: all females engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status irrespective of whether they were workers in subsidiary status or not



3.2.3.2 Among women of age 5 years and above who were engaged in domestic duties and were worker in the subsidiary status, about 83 per cent in the rural areas and about 39 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) along with their domestic chores for household consumption. Most of the activities included in the category (i) being predominantly rural-based, the percentage of rural women engaged in these activities is much higher than that of their urban counterparts. In the rural areas, out of the 6 per cent of women of age 5 years and above who were usually engaged in domestic duties and were workers in the subsidiary status, about 83 per cent pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii). Therefore, in rural areas, about 5.0 per cent of women of age 5 years and above pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) and were workers in the subsidiary status. The corresponding percentage in the urban areas was 0.7. These women, who pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) and were workers in the subsidiary status, had already been counted in the workforce and their inclusion to find the upper bound of ‘worker population ratio’ will lead to double-counting.

3.2.3.3 Among women of age 5 years and above who were engaged in domestic duties and were not worker in the subsidiary status, about 56 per cent in the rural areas and 19 per cent in the urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) along with their domestic chores for household consumption. They thus, constituted 21.2 per cent of women of age 5 years and above in rural areas and 9.5 per cent of those in urban areas. Therefore, in respect of women of all ages, about 19.2 per cent in rural areas and about 8.8 per cent in urban areas pursued one or more of the activities under categories (i) and (ii) and were not considered as workers. If all women usually engaged in economic activity, irrespective of their intensity of participation in these activities and those pursuing activities within the extended production boundary of SNA-2008, are to be considered to be ‘workers’ to arrive at an approximate upper bound to the usual status worker population ratios (WPR) of women, the latter proportions viz. 19.2 per cent in rural areas and 8.8 per cent in urban areas are to be added to the usual status worker population ratios for women.

3.2.3.4 As per the data presented in Table (2) of Appendix A of this report, the Worker Population Ratio (WPR) for women, according to the usual status (considering both principal activity and subsidiary activity), in rural and urban areas were 26.1 per cent and 13.8 per

cent, respectively. The corresponding proportions for women of age 5 years and above were 28.8 per cent and 15.0 per cent in rural and urban areas, respectively. Therefore, the upper bound of the usual status worker population ratio (WPR) of women is 45.3 per cent and 22.6 per cent in rural and urban areas, respectively and that for women of age 5 years and above in the rural and urban areas is 50.0 per cent and 24.5 per cent, respectively.

3.2.3.5 In Statement 3.4, the details are presented for females of age 5 years and above. For the age group 15-59 years, the figures are presented in Table W2 of Appendix A of this report. It is worthwhile to note that pattern of activity for the age group 15-59 years is more or less similar to that of the women of age 5 years and above as presented in Statement 3.4.

3.3 Availability of Women for Work in Household Premises

3.3.1 It may be noted that a large section of women, even if they are not working, do not report themselves as unemployed as many of them may not be willing to come out of the household premises for work. But some of them may be willing to accept certain types of work if the work is made available to them at the household premises. The special probing enquiry carried out in the survey, therefore, included questions on willingness of women, engaged in domestic duties, to accept work at their household premises along with the nature

Statement 3.5: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in principal status) who were willing to accept work at the household premises for the different types of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all-India					
	rural			urban		
	currently married	others	all*	currently married	others	all*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
dairy	74	48	70	13	8	13
poultry	25	20	24	6	5	6
other animal husbandry	29	14	27	6	5	5
food processing	29	19	27	28	19	27
spinning & weaving	25	35	27	20	31	21
manufacturing of wood & cane products	7	5	7	3	5	3
tailoring	88	148	97	110	138	114
leather goods manufacturing	2	2	2	2	2	2
others	50	51	50	79	83	79
all (incl. n.r.)	331	343	333	268	296	272

*: 'all' refers to all women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties considering both currently married and 'others' together.

and type of work acceptable to them. The relevant information was tabulated only for women aged 15 years and above.

3.3.2 *Willingness to accept work at the household premises:* Statement 3.5 gives, at the all-India level, the proportion (per 1000) of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept 'work' at their household premises by type of work acceptable. The proportion has been given separately for currently married women and the rest. It is observed from the statement that of the women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties, a sizeable proportion – about 33 per cent in rural areas and about 27 per cent in urban areas - reported their willingness to accept work if the work was made

available at their household premises. They constituted about 19.1 per cent and about 17.5 per cent of the women of age 15 years and above in rural and urban India, respectively. It is seen that the kind of work most preferred by the women in the rural areas was tailoring (10 per cent), followed by dairy work (7 per cent). In the urban areas, the work most commonly acceptable was also tailoring (11 per cent), followed by food processing (3 per cent) and spinning & weaving (2 per cent). For many types of work, there is not much variation in the proportions by marital status of the women. The corresponding results for the States and Union Territories are given in Statement 3.5.1 at the end of this chapter.

3.4 Regularity and Duration of Work Acceptable

3.4.1 Women who expressed their willingness to accept a particular type of work, were also

Statement 3.6: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work at the household premises by regularity and duration of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all-India			
	regularity and duration of work acceptable			all (incl. n.r.)
	regular full-time	part-time	occasional	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rural				
dairy	228	742	29	1000
poultry	192	740	64	1000
other animal husbandry	266	622	113	1000
food processing	196	720	84	1000
spinning & weaving	185	757	57	1000
manufacturing of wood & cane products	170	749	81	1000
tailoring	207	740	51	1000
leather goods manufacturing	220	744	36	1000
others	341	529	130	1000
all (incl. n.r.)	231	698	68	1000
urban				
dairy	260	712	27	1000
poultry	230	694	72	1000
other animal husbandry	301	665	34	1000
food processing	203	746	50	1000
spinning & weaving	210	704	86	1000
manufacturing of wood & cane products	198	718	83	1000
tailoring	208	739	52	1000
leather goods manufacturing	328	645	28	1000
others	369	595	37	1000
all (incl. n.r.)	260	690	49	1000

asked about the nature of work acceptable to them. In the survey, 'nature of work' was recorded in terms of regularity and duration of work viz. 'regular full-time', 'regular part-time' or 'occasional'. Relevant results for women of age 15 years and above obtained from the responses are presented for rural and urban India in Statement 3.6. Among the women of age 15 years and above reporting willingness to accept work at the household premises, about 93 per cent in rural areas and about 95 per cent in urban areas preferred work on regular basis. About 70 per cent in rural areas and about 69 per cent in urban areas preferred 'part-time' work on a regular basis while about 23 per cent in rural areas and about 26 per cent in urban areas wanted regular 'full-time' work. The overall pattern in the

distribution of women willing to accept work by nature of work is broadly similar for different types of work. The distributions of females engaged in domestic duties in usual principal status and willing to accept work at the household premises by nature of work acceptable to them are given for the States and Union Territories in Statement 3.6.1 at the end of this chapter.

3.5 Assistance Required

3.5.1 For taking up any 'work' in the household in a self-employed capacity, some assistance, in terms of finance, training, etc., would have been required. In view of this, a

Statement 3.7: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties (principal status) and willing to accept work in the household premises by type of assistance required

type of assistance	all-India					
	rural			urban		
	with ss* work	without ss** work	all***	with ss* work	without ss** work	all***
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
no assistance	56	76	73	65	88	86
initial finance on easy terms	532	411	431	356	299	303
working finance facilities	135	146	144	130	120	121
easy availability of raw materials	37	35	35	67	42	44
assured market	79	51	56	137	78	82
training	87	180	165	108	222	214
accommodation	8	6	7	29	19	19
others	63	86	82	102	121	119
all (includes n.r. cases)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

*: females engaged in domestic duties in principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were workers in subsidiary status (codes: 11 to 51).

** : females engaged in domestic duties in principal status (codes: 92 & 93) but were not workers in subsidiary status

***: all females engaged in domestic duties in principal status irrespective of whether they were workers in subsidiary status or not

in the rural areas and 8 per cent in the urban areas reported the need of an assured market. The distributions obtained for women with subsidiary status work and without subsidiary status work resemble each other in both rural and urban areas. The corresponding results for States and Union Territories are presented in Statement 3.7.1.

question on 'type of assistance' required by the women to accept a work was asked to those who were willing to accept work at household premises. Statement 3.7 gives the distribution of women of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties on the principal status and willing to accept 'work' on the household premises by type of assistance required for taking up the reported 'work'. The results reveal that a majority of the women willing to accept work on the household premises reported the need of either *initial finance on easy terms* (rural: 43 per cent, urban: 30 per cent) or *training* (rural: 17 per cent, urban: 21 per cent) or *working finance facilities* (rural: 14 per cent, urban: 12 per cent) to take up their desired activity. About 6 per cent

Statement 3.1.1: Number of females (per 1000) engaged in domestic duties (according to usual principal status) for each state/u.t

state/u.t.	rural		urban		rural+ urban	
	15 years and above	5 years and above	15 years and above	5 years and above	15 years and above	5 years and above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	338	278	607	491	413	338
Arunachal Pradesh	406	288	522	377	430	306
Assam	665	513	644	526	663	515
Bihar	816	571	726	516	806	565
Chhattisgarh	288	211	584	460	344	255
Delhi	758	509	722	600	725	594
Goa	537	469	624	539	561	489
Gujarat	563	462	681	573	611	505
Haryana	649	520	665	513	654	518
Himachal Pradesh	273	219	534	435	294	237
Jammu & Kashmir	704	556	616	526	682	549
Jharkhand	675	476	680	500	676	480
Karnataka	412	336	611	510	482	396
Kerala	539	447	527	438	536	444
Madhya Pradesh	493	369	616	489	524	398
Maharashtra	364	294	617	514	471	384
Manipur	555	427	638	499	576	446
Meghalaya	301	225	352	261	311	232
Mizoram	381	294	383	292	382	293
Nagaland	478	375	574	453	502	395
Odisha	657	519	679	555	660	524
Punjab	783	656	713	594	759	635
Rajasthan	541	411	675	533	575	440
Sikkim	354	259	665	518	390	287
Tamil Nadu	347	290	570	479	445	373
Tripura	654	531	575	487	640	523
Uttarakhand	454	356	701	552	512	403
Uttar Pradesh	717	519	707	546	715	525
West Bengal	768	615	689	584	747	607
A & N Islands	542	445	505	429	527	438
Chandigarh	575	421	566	453	568	446
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	910	680	868	718	900	689
Daman & Diu	661	565	812	658	728	607
Lakshadweep	577	472	594	509	587	492
Puducherry	351	275	494	414	449	368
all -India	572	443	642	522	592	464

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) by reason for spending most of their time on domestic duties

state/u.t.	per 1000 no. of females required to spend most of the time in domestic duties (MTDD)	reason* for spending most of their time on domestic duties					rural
		1	2	3	9	all	
							(incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	912	657	53	139	151	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	852	621	53	75	249	1000	
Assam	884	628	57	124	190	1000	
Bihar	870	698	106	98	95	1000	
Chhattisgarh	861	808	43	69	79	1000	
Delhi	919	384	427	163	25	1000	
Goa	758	764	22	3	211	1000	
Gujarat	871	567	76	293	63	1000	
Haryana	922	530	89	241	140	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	923	624	33	93	250	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	919	432	55	238	273	1000	
Jharkhand	887	687	103	71	138	1000	
Karnataka	901	649	59	98	195	1000	
Kerala	748	643	112	48	197	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	905	748	82	90	80	1000	
Maharashtra	893	661	58	175	106	1000	
Manipur	865	823	51	31	94	1000	
Meghalaya	855	694	43	35	229	1000	
Mizoram	924	899	22	0	78	1000	
Nagaland	636	552	6	14	417	1000	
Odisha	844	577	98	190	135	1000	
Punjab	907	503	89	239	169	1000	
Rajasthan	893	479	35	318	167	1000	
Sikkim	835	790	32	12	165	1000	
Tamil Nadu	945	684	106	67	144	1000	
Tripura	953	895	50	26	27	1000	
Uttarakhand	897	462	25	246	268	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	912	548	46	270	136	1000	
West Bengal	894	676	125	93	102	1000	
A & N Islands	742	849	69	19	62	1000	
Chandigarh	981	228	0	773	0	1000	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	986	325	63	481	132	1000	
Daman & Diu	1000	835	0	0	165	1000	
Lakshadweep	605	707	0	243	50	1000	
Puducherry	889	816	67	63	55	1000	
all -India	890	619	76	171	131	1000	

* code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties; code-2: cannot afford hired help; code-3: for social and / or religious constraints; code-9: other reasons

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) by reason for spending most of their time on domestic duties

state/u.t.	per 1000 no. of females required to spend most of the time in domestic duties (MTDD)	reason* for spending most of their time on domestic duties					urban
		1	2	3	9	all	
							(incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	884	674	63	131	131	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	908	674	101	6	211	1000	
Assam	847	528	73	140	257	1000	
Bihar	904	702	85	112	88	1000	
Chhattisgarh	760	774	14	95	117	1000	
Delhi	880	502	68	250	180	1000	
Goa	946	846	23	18	113	1000	
Gujarat	876	612	67	221	98	1000	
Haryana	948	552	57	241	151	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	936	641	29	114	217	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	898	555	47	190	208	1000	
Jharkhand	851	689	100	114	81	1000	
Karnataka	804	650	37	149	163	1000	
Kerala	753	676	97	52	175	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	916	688	108	108	85	1000	
Maharashtra	884	691	93	121	96	1000	
Manipur	921	845	18	23	112	1000	
Meghalaya	905	724	14	40	221	1000	
Mizoram	916	907	20	0	74	1000	
Nagaland	692	711	29	19	243	1000	
Odisha	887	643	112	143	101	1000	
Punjab	933	652	58	156	133	1000	
Rajasthan	903	451	20	351	178	1000	
Sikkim	858	829	61	59	50	1000	
Tamil Nadu	959	731	57	76	136	1000	
Tripura	959	863	52	63	19	1000	
Uttarakhand	948	657	15	103	226	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	885	646	102	149	102	1000	
West Bengal	889	606	151	118	124	1000	
A & N Islands	861	837	15	58	89	1000	
Chandigarh	878	515	46	415	25	1000	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1000	612	39	162	187	1000	
Daman & Diu	1000	667	0	213	120	1000	
Lakshadweep	699	212	31	305	451	1000	
Puducherry	866	781	64	42	114	1000	
all -India	887	646	79	149	125	1000	

* code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties; code-2: cannot afford hired help; code-3: for social and / or religious constraints; code-9: other reasons

Statement 3.2.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) by reason for spending most of their time on domestic duties

state/u.t.	per 1000 no. of females required to spend most of the time in domestic duties (MTDD)	reason* for spending most of their time on domestic duties					rural+urban
		1	2	3	9	all	
							(incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	900	664	58	136	143	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	866	635	66	55	239	1000	
Assam	879	618	58	126	198	1000	
Bihar	873	699	104	99	94	1000	
Chhattisgarh	828	800	35	76	89	1000	
Delhi	882	494	91	244	170	1000	
Goa	816	794	23	7	175	1000	
Gujarat	873	588	72	261	79	1000	
Haryana	930	537	78	241	143	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	925	626	31	96	245	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	914	460	54	228	259	1000	
Jharkhand	880	686	102	80	126	1000	
Karnataka	858	649	50	119	182	1000	
Kerala	749	652	108	48	192	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	909	729	89	95	81	1000	
Maharashtra	888	678	77	145	101	1000	
Manipur	881	830	41	28	99	1000	
Meghalaya	866	701	37	36	227	1000	
Mizoram	921	902	21	0	76	1000	
Nagaland	653	600	14	15	363	1000	
Odisha	850	587	100	182	129	1000	
Punjab	915	551	79	213	157	1000	
Rajasthan	896	471	31	328	171	1000	
Sikkim	840	798	38	21	143	1000	
Tamil Nadu	953	710	79	72	140	1000	
Tripura	954	890	50	31	26	1000	
Uttarakhand	913	528	22	198	253	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	906	570	58	244	129	1000	
West Bengal	893	658	132	100	108	1000	
A & N Islands	788	844	46	36	74	1000	
Chandigarh	899	453	36	492	20	1000	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	989	396	57	401	146	1000	
Daman & Diu	1000	752	0	105	143	1000	
Lakshadweep	657	417	18	279	285	1000	
Puducherry	872	789	64	47	100	1000	
all -India	889	628	78	164	129	1000	

* code-1: no other member to carry out the domestic duties; code-2: cannot afford hired help; code-3: for social and / or religious constraints; code-9: other reasons

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties by reason for still pursuing domestic duties

state/u.t.	per 1000 no. of females engaged in domestic duties though not required to spend most of the time in domestic duties (MTDD)	reason* for still pursuing domestic duties			rural
		1	2	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	88	159	636	205	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	125	192	304	416	1000
Assam	113	150	593	230	1000
Bihar	130	238	454	177	1000
Chhattisgarh	139	29	367	604	1000
Delhi	81	160	49	790	1000
Goa	242	29	41	930	1000
Gujarat	129	140	760	101	1000
Haryana	78	64	744	192	1000
Himachal Pradesh	77	221	260	519	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	81	346	346	296	1000
Jharkhand	113	212	522	230	1000
Karnataka	99	61	404	535	1000
Kerala	252	52	587	361	1000
Madhya Pradesh	92	163	554	239	1000
Maharashtra	107	224	467	299	1000
Manipur	132	220	159	545	1000
Meghalaya	143	63	252	671	1000
Mizoram	75	200	187	360	1000
Nagaland	364	82	549	341	1000
Odisha	156	282	308	385	1000
Punjab	93	140	516	355	1000
Rajasthan	107	234	579	178	1000
Sikkim	165	303	376	291	1000
Tamil Nadu	55	164	655	182	1000
Tripura	45	178	244	356	1000
Uttarakhand	103	155	670	184	1000
Uttar Pradesh	88	205	545	250	1000
West Bengal	106	311	358	255	1000
A & N Islands	258	159	574	236	1000
Chandigarh	19	0	1000	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14	1000	0	0	1000
Daman & Diu	0	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	395	0	995	5	1000
Puducherry	111	27	793	171	1000
all -India	110	191	509	273	1000

*code-1: non-availability of work; code-2: by preference ; code-9: other reasons

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties by reason for still pursuing domestic duties

state/u.t.	per 1000 no. of females engaged in domestic duties though not required to spend most of the time in domestic duties (MTDD)	reason* for still pursuing domestic duties			urban
		1	2	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	116	138	517	345	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	92	65	130	641	1000
Assam	153	72	667	261	1000
Bihar	96	177	531	260	1000
Chhattisgarh	240	50	213	738	1000
Delhi	120	25	458	517	1000
Goa	54	148	241	611	1000
Gujarat	124	81	782	137	1000
Haryana	52	250	558	192	1000
Himachal Pradesh	64	547	109	344	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	100	280	510	170	1000
Jharkhand	148	101	392	486	1000
Karnataka	196	71	566	362	1000
Kerala	247	85	607	308	1000
Madhya Pradesh	82	183	427	256	1000
Maharashtra	116	190	500	302	1000
Manipur	78	218	346	410	1000
Meghalaya	84	0	286	714	1000
Mizoram	75	200	320	480	1000
Nagaland	306	147	631	222	1000
Odisha	113	195	451	345	1000
Punjab	67	75	612	328	1000
Rajasthan	97	206	588	206	1000
Sikkim	142	0	958	42	1000
Tamil Nadu	41	122	634	220	1000
Tripura	41	0	537	268	1000
Uttarakhand	52	135	558	308	1000
Uttar Pradesh	115	252	426	322	1000
West Bengal	110	173	591	209	1000
A & N Islands	136	66	632	301	1000
Chandigarh	122	66	795	139	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	-	-	-	-
Daman & Diu	0	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	301	0	887	116	1000
Puducherry	134	0	828	172	1000
all -India	113	142	540	310	1000

*code-1: non-availability of work; code-2: by preference ; code-9: other reasons

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above engaged in domestic duties (according to the usual principal status) who were not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties by reason for still pursuing domestic duties

state/u.t.	per 1000 no. of females engaged in domestic duties though not required to spend most of the time in domestic duties (MTDD)	reason* for still pursuing domestic duties				rural+urban
		1	2	9	all (incl. n.r.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	100	150	580	270	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	117	162	265	462	1000	
Assam	118	136	602	229	1000	
Bihar	126	230	468	190	1000	
Chhattisgarh	172	41	297	663	1000	
Delhi	118	34	441	525	1000	
Goa	184	43	60	897	1000	
Gujarat	127	110	772	118	1000	
Haryana	70	100	700	200	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	75	267	240	493	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	85	329	388	271	1000	
Jharkhand	120	183	492	292	1000	
Karnataka	142	63	507	430	1000	
Kerala	251	60	594	347	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	89	169	517	247	1000	
Maharashtra	112	205	491	304	1000	
Manipur	117	222	197	513	1000	
Meghalaya	130	54	262	677	1000	
Mizoram	75	200	240	413	1000	
Nagaland	347	98	571	311	1000	
Odisha	150	273	327	380	1000	
Punjab	85	118	541	341	1000	
Rajasthan	104	231	587	192	1000	
Sikkim	160	250	475	250	1000	
Tamil Nadu	47	149	638	213	1000	
Tripura	44	159	295	341	1000	
Uttarakhand	87	149	644	207	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	94	223	511	266	1000	
West Bengal	107	271	421	243	1000	
A & N Islands	211	137	588	251	1000	
Chandigarh	101	69	802	129	1000	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11	1000	0	0	1000	
Daman & Diu	0	-	-	-	-	
Lakshadweep	343	0	942	58	1000	
Puducherry	128	8	820	172	1000	
all -India	111	180	514	279	1000	

*code-1: non-availability of work; code-2: by preference ; code-9: other reasons

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Andhra Pradesh			Arunachal Pradesh			Assam		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	166	100	108	1000	782	784	837	763	767
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	70	48	51	1000	607	611	717	729	728
3.either item 1 or 2	224	131	141	1000	823	825	918	835	841
4. free collection of fish etc.	96	45	51	715	709	709	545	568	566
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	547	217	255	715	706	706	800	593	605
6. either item 4 or 5	562	225	264	715	760	760	828	701	708
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	643	301	341	1000	880	882	990	907	912
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	43	13	16	812	470	474	513	283	297
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	19	16	17	873	447	452	231	287	283
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	61	60	0	25	23
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	4	2	3	291	262	263	94	94	94
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	149	147	69	40	42
13. any of items 8 to 12	60	21	25	963	552	557	563	400	410
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	644	308	347	1000	891	893	990	925	929
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	79	45	48	0	121	120	114	174	170
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	57	65	64	90	104	104	41	138	132
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	1	20	18	239	109	111	21	88	84
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	68	90	87	549	91	96	17	194	183
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	24	21	239	105	107	0	94	88
20. any of items 15 to19	129	128	128	549	232	235	135	321	309
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	658	380	413	1000	922	923	990	938	941
22.preparing cowdung cakes	90	77	78	297	33	36	387	282	289
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	144	52	63	910	443	448	457	590	582
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	36	45	44	0	165	163	193	170	172
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	593	375	400	511	508	508	380	230	239
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	21	1	4	0	34	34	21	15	15
b). distance 2-5 km.	4	1	1	0	2	2	31	3	4
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	24	2	5	0	36	35	53	18	20
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	819	621	644	1000	946	947	1000	962	964

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural									
	Bihar		Chhattisgarh			Delhi				
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	273	194	197	262	491	482	0	0	0	
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	208	143	146	283	270	271	0	4	4	
3.either item 1 or 2	386	251	257	433	528	525	0	4	4	
4. free collection of fish etc.	400	158	169	272	303	302	0	0	0	
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	648	336	350	776	472	484	0	133	133	
6. either item 4 or 5	672	349	364	776	495	506	0	133	133	
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	808	476	491	857	683	690	0	138	138	
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	54	87	85	189	108	111	0	0	0	
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	135	107	109	112	101	102	0	0	0	
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	29	3	4	0	0	0	
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	4	4	29	2	3	0	0	0	
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	95	17	20	0	13	13	0	0	0	
13. any of items 8 to 12	237	143	147	268	134	139	0	0	0	
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	835	505	520	857	685	691	0	138	138	
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	163	103	105	136	134	134	0	16	16	
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	138	100	101	63	68	68	0	16	16	
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	25	67	65	146	86	89	0	16	16	
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	14	71	69	146	102	103	0	16	16	
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	9	82	78	177	95	98	0	16	16	
20. any of items 15 to 19	223	152	155	186	188	188	0	16	16	
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	852	545	558	865	688	695	0	147	147	
22.preparing cowdung cakes	573	385	394	821	503	515	0	8	8	
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	327	233	237	36	152	148	0	218	218	
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	20	53	52	18	69	67	0	0	0	
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	397	123	135	346	283	286	0	119	119	
26.bringing water from outside village										
a). distance up to 1 km.	17	1	2	0	4	4	0	0	0	
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	4	3	0	9	9	0	0	0	
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
d). all	17	5	5	0	13	13	0	0	0	
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	962	712	723	877	738	744	0	241	241	

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Goa		Gujarat			Haryana			
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	-	553	553	68	154	139	11	30	26
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	-	81	81	462	144	199	697	218	330
3.either item 1 or 2	-	586	586	496	247	290	699	234	343
4. free collection of fish etc.	-	238	238	209	153	163	286	73	124
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	-	390	390	747	494	538	576	405	445
6. either item 4 or 5	-	390	390	756	518	560	605	407	454
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	-	662	662	867	584	633	894	539	622
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	-	291	291	2	18	15	23	8	11
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	-	32	32	139	39	56	38	33	34
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	-	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	-	442	442	0	12	10	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	-	10	10	72	18	27	11	6	7
13. any of items 8 to 12	-	493	493	168	68	86	49	40	42
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	-	677	677	869	589	638	894	549	630
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	-	7	7	39	35	36	12	14	14
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	-	157	157	0	19	16	10	9	10
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	-	0	0	11	13	12	11	9	9
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	-	200	200	72	32	39	11	9	9
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	-	14	14	20	15	16	53	17	25
20. any of items 15 to19	-	221	221	111	62	71	54	24	31
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to12 & 15 to 19	-	755	755	870	601	648	907	561	643
22.preparing cowdung cakes	-	37	37	655	351	404	849	621	675
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	-	113	113	311	167	192	306	384	365
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	-	89	89	27	43	40	65	76	73
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	-	222	222	403	357	365	332	187	221
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	0	0	22	21	21	64	23	33
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	0	0	0	7	5	2	9	7
c). distance 6km & above	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	-	0	0	23	27	26	66	32	40
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	-	772	772	922	749	779	961	803	840

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Himachal Pradesh			Jammu & Kashmir			Jharkhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	731	482	550	759	593	666	638	563	569
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	574	161	274	925	452	658	660	345	369
3.either item 1 or 2	755	529	591	949	669	791	778	605	618
4. free collection of fish etc.	357	241	272	248	140	187	560	366	381
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	691	514	563	658	325	470	877	715	727
6. either item 4 or 5	705	547	590	670	362	496	910	723	737
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	924	714	772	986	760	858	999	846	858
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	12	18	16	224	127	169	671	179	216
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	122	21	49	46	66	57	280	137	148
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	6	2	4	0	6	5
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	13	16	14	4	3	3
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	8	16	14	14	7	10	18	46	44
13. any of items 8 to 12	132	36	63	243	159	195	690	222	257
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	924	714	772	986	766	862	999	854	865
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	51	27	34	15	247	146	40	71	68
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	66	8	24	22	215	131	23	73	70
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	3	8	7	31	226	141	23	58	56
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	3	12	10	29	215	134	23	55	52
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	13	12	12	32	226	142	27	73	70
20. any of items 15 to19	91	41	54	48	324	204	44	119	113
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to12 & 15 to 19	924	731	784	986	784	872	999	884	893
22.preparing coddung cakes	606	222	328	486	537	515	944	678	698
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	676	396	473	269	164	210	305	434	424
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	253	186	204	70	61	65	34	55	53
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	544	332	390	695	340	495	742	537	553
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	29	16	19	7	16	12	2	10	10
b). distance 2-5 km.	2	13	10	23	9	15	0	6	5
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	31	28	29	30	25	27	2	16	15
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	985	846	884	996	891	937	1000	970	972

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Karnataka			Kerala			Madhya Pradesh		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	198	92	96	306	146	159	95	365	353
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	308	82	89	444	109	137	218	257	255
3.either item 1 or 2	365	137	144	567	206	236	279	485	477
4. free collection of fish etc.	128	84	85	3	22	20	186	158	159
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	560	247	257	235	229	230	551	488	491
6. either item 4 or 5	567	268	278	235	234	234	563	502	504
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	656	320	331	651	360	384	654	721	719
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	141	47	50	8	3	3	11	90	86
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	57	50	51	18	11	12	6	66	63
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	4	4
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	36	35	0	7	6	0	5	5
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	13	12
13. any of items 8 to 12	144	66	69	26	19	19	18	136	131
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	656	357	367	651	362	386	654	727	723
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	3	55	54	24	30	29	47	61	61
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	3	76	74	42	87	84	40	57	56
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	3	53	51	24	26	26	40	40	40
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	3	52	51	27	28	28	40	34	35
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	3	50	48	50	30	31	69	41	43
20. any of items 15 to 19	3	96	93	76	96	94	81	106	105
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	656	410	417	655	411	431	727	737	736
22.preparing cowdung cakes	183	79	82	3	8	8	695	646	648
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	86	111	110	160	148	149	86	243	237
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	6	36	35	200	129	135	68	70	70
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	304	328	327	101	135	132	712	612	616
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	7	2	2	0	1	1	128	14	19
b). distance 2-5 km.	14	0	1	0	3	3	2	19	18
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	21	3	3	0	3	3	131	32	37
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	748	598	603	738	530	548	905	897	897

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Maharashtra			Manipur			Meghalaya		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	73	118	112	816	700	711	994	650	704
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	433	60	108	745	476	502	834	408	476
3.either item 1 or 2	468	149	189	922	765	780	1000	692	741
4. free collection of fish etc.	24	52	48	562	422	435	963	505	578
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	534	252	288	490	345	359	983	610	670
6. either item 4 or 5	534	260	295	577	460	471	991	698	744
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	735	339	390	923	825	834	1000	829	856
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	12	16	15	124	90	93	430	146	191
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	4	6	6	22	157	144	371	161	195
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	1	11	10	3	1	1	0	10	9
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	5	5	209	211	211	121	50	61
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	1	8	7	8	5	6	0	35	30
13. any of items 8 to 12	16	28	27	278	308	306	549	230	281
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	735	342	392	927	835	844	1000	854	877
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	5	18	16	135	90	94	47	183	162
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	41	35	36	113	71	75	183	124	133
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	5	12	11	107	50	56	0	131	110
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	21	14	15	348	134	155	117	223	206
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	11	20	19	105	73	76	7	144	122
20. any of items 15 to19	63	53	54	392	210	227	316	273	280
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	745	360	409	945	859	867	1000	889	906
22.preparing coddung cakes	267	133	150	345	122	143	17	15	15
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	127	99	103	404	354	359	762	408	465
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	88	65	68	191	192	192	404	232	259
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	240	316	306	767	549	570	911	652	693
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	11	8	8	0	19	17	370	82	128
b). distance 2-5 km.	4	13	12	0	0	0	0	7	6
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	16	20	20	0	19	17	370	89	134
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	854	622	652	950	932	933	1000	984	987

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Mizoram			Nagaland			Odisha		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	270	503	474	637	787	740	652	398	439
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	256	568	529	453	623	570	630	315	366
3.either item 1 or 2	356	706	662	659	824	773	753	465	512
4. free collection of fish etc.	561	575	573	625	702	678	625	273	330
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	575	613	609	607	630	623	717	393	445
6. either item 4 or 5	635	694	686	719	740	733	773	415	473
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	704	816	802	770	856	829	905	611	659
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	332	174	193	413	205	269	401	143	185
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	177	112	120	353	188	239	296	141	166
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	3	8	7	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	7	16	15	68	176	142	70	11	21
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	3	104	73	19	9	10
13. any of items 8 to 12	335	189	207	443	435	438	480	208	252
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	780	825	819	949	919	928	912	632	677
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	380	160	187	34	272	198	68	82	80
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	267	68	92	40	271	199	162	135	139
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	5	2	2	10	23	19	18	14	14
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	613	37	109	437	358	382	29	21	22
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	68	2	10	29	162	121	23	20	20
20. any of items 15 to19	693	199	260	471	530	512	199	165	171
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	830	826	826	953	937	942	940	676	719
22.preparing coddung cakes	0	13	11	3	33	24	341	285	294
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	128	291	271	484	415	437	84	107	103
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	295	272	275	309	204	237	29	52	48
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	902	803	815	494	387	420	838	656	686
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	32	106	96	0	0	0	2	4	3
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	1	4
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	32	106	96	0	0	0	22	4	7
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	1000	980	983	1000	980	986	999	847	871

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Punjab			Rajasthan			Sikkim		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	119	78	91	86	151	127	1000	549	573
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	790	28	275	546	233	347	980	448	477
3.either item 1 or 2	799	97	325	573	294	396	1000	594	616
4. free collection of fish etc.	100	25	50	177	111	135	288	375	370
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	260	151	186	732	555	620	707	423	439
6. either item 4 or 5	281	159	199	734	570	630	707	446	460
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	873	217	430	866	639	722	1000	609	630
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	4	2	33	16	23	928	149	190
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	6	10	9	28	40	35	862	75	117
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	13	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	5
13. any of items 8 to 12	17	14	15	57	50	52	928	176	216
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	873	219	431	867	644	725	1000	609	630
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	24	33	30	34	32	33	0	2	2
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	24	37	33	46	33	38	0	0	0
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	9	11	11	43	32	36	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	9	12	11	44	32	36	0	8	8
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	18	15	16	53	32	40	0	12	12
20. any of items 15 to19	41	43	42	61	44	50	0	23	21
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	880	245	451	867	649	728	1000	609	630
22.preparing cowdung cakes	814	217	411	732	555	620	0	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	589	314	404	203	246	230	667	309	328
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	85	69	74	18	58	44	156	156	156
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	32	25	27	584	545	559	0	201	190
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	0	0	20	4	9	0	0	0
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	0	0	9	0	3	0	1	1
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	0	0	0	29	4	13	0	1	1
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	981	548	689	950	805	858	1000	788	800

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Tamil Nadu			Tripura			Uttarakhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	190	162	163	217	341	317	745	480	573
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	70	68	68	209	295	279	705	375	491
3.either item 1 or 2	215	187	188	276	407	382	915	586	702
4. free collection of fish etc.	10	47	46	198	313	291	686	254	406
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	588	304	315	381	392	390	743	533	607
6. either item 4 or 5	594	313	323	384	419	412	867	586	685
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	640	401	410	491	570	555	968	739	819
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	16	15	27	53	48	209	69	118
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	22	76	74	8	17	15	156	24	70
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	8	9	9	65	6	27
13. any of items 8 to 12	22	88	85	35	75	68	288	75	150
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	640	442	449	492	579	563	968	742	821
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	126	83	85	83	69	71	0	15	10
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	226	251	251	45	57	55	1	14	9
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	13	35	34	6	4	4	40	9	20
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	121	71	73	0	2	1	40	9	20
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	13	40	39	8	8	8	6	13	11
20. any of items 15 to19	230	308	305	114	96	100	48	23	32
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	643	579	582	511	594	578	968	744	823
22.preparing cowdung cakes	53	58	58	74	61	64	423	262	319
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	60	32	33	211	219	217	548	349	420
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	3	40	39	99	133	126	139	110	120
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	405	341	343	560	565	564	465	195	290
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	12	12	32	35	35	30	5	14
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	9	9	0	0	0	7	5	6
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	0	22	21	32	35	35	37	10	20
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	723	699	700	679	754	740	995	867	912

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal			A & N Islands		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	217	141	153	248	323	316	594	447	459
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	475	210	254	464	304	320	630	501	511
3.either item 1 or 2	527	290	329	486	425	431	651	610	613
4. free collection of fish etc.	180	115	126	517	390	402	319	309	310
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	491	339	364	804	585	606	828	627	643
6. either item 4 or 5	510	351	377	821	603	624	863	630	648
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	726	477	518	907	694	715	949	728	745
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	109	50	60	86	82	82	238	45	60
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	41	33	34	20	35	34	0	6	6
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	17	1	3	0	5	4	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	5	5	5	7	16	15	0	18	17
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	34	91	82	10	19	18	0	93	86
13. any of items 8 to 12	168	140	145	106	109	109	238	130	138
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	751	513	553	908	702	722	949	734	750
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	23	55	50	21	70	66	0	14	13
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	27	54	50	25	68	64	0	2	2
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	21	49	45	7	40	37	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	26	47	43	21	40	38	0	0	0
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	49	55	54	6	55	50	0	17	16
20. any of items 15 to19	68	74	73	49	89	85	0	31	29
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	760	546	582	908	711	730	949	748	763
22.preparing cowdung cakes	769	544	581	755	596	612	0	5	5
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	373	400	396	437	521	513	435	192	210
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	36	58	54	89	95	95	252	160	167
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	379	247	269	839	630	650	640	293	320
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	2	2	2	5	3	4	0	0	0
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	6	5	4	3	3	0	4	3
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	2	8	7	10	7	7	0	4	3
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	946	833	851	979	902	909	962	809	821

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Chandigarh			Dadra & Nagar Haveli			Daman & Diu		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	-	2	2	-	126	126	1000	995	995
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	-	0	0	-	1	1	0	581	576
3.either item 1 or 2	-	2	2	-	126	126	1000	995	995
4. free collection of fish etc.	-	0	0	-	419	419	1000	499	504
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	-	8	8	-	751	751	525	456	457
6. either item 4 or 5	-	8	8	-	751	751	1000	530	534
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	-	10	10	-	837	837	1000	1000	1000
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	-	0	0	-	436	436	77	35	36
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	-	0	0	-	405	405	0	29	28
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	-	0	0	-	449	449	77	35	36
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	-	10	10	-	859	859	1000	1000	1000
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	-	0	0	-	158	158	525	595	594
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	-	0	0	-	179	179	525	413	414
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	-	0	0	-	91	91	0	25	25
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	-	0	0	-	93	93	0	25	25
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	-	0	0	-	96	96	0	50	50
20. any of items 15 to 19	-	0	0	-	262	262	525	595	594
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	-	10	10	-	868	868	1000	1000	1000
22.preparing cowdung cakes	-	8	8	-	540	540	0	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	-	888	888	-	238	238	525	250	252
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	-	216	216	-	58	58	0	158	157
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	-	0	0	-	616	616	525	696	694
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
b). distance 2-5 km.	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
c). distance 6km & above	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	-	983	983	-	987	987	1000	1000	1000

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural								
	Lakshadweep			Puducherry			all - India		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	0	0	0	57	53	248	239	241
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	1000	155	395	498	5	41	514	213	254
3.either item 1 or 2	1000	155	395	498	62	93	576	327	361
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	0	0	0	10	9	253	178	188
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	49	80	71	502	191	213	598	396	423
6. either item 4 or 5	49	80	71	502	201	223	617	414	441
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	1000	235	452	1000	222	279	817	537	575
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	69	74
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	65	65
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	3
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	76	55	0	0	0	9	12	12
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	29	28
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	76	55	0	0	0	155	121	125
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	1000	235	452	1000	222	279	825	555	592
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	0	0	0	1	1	38	67	63
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	80	57	542	285	304	45	76	72
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	0	1	1	21	43	40
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	53	51
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	50	47
20. any of items 15 to19	0	80	57	542	285	304	85	116	112
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	1000	235	452	1000	360	406	834	588	621
22.preparing coddung cakes	0	0	0	84	88	87	619	393	424
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	0	31	23	0	27	25	307	284	287
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	0	10	7	44	126	120	56	69	67
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	49	0	14	84	177	170	472	350	366
26.bringing water from outside village									
a). distance up to 1 km.	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	6	7
b). distance 2-5 km.	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	5
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	11	12
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	1000	261	471	1000	486	523	940	779	801

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Andhra Pradesh			Arunachal Pradesh			Assam		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	65	64	64	0	562	558	239	325	324
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	11	7	7	0	237	236	283	200	201
3.either item 1 or 2	76	70	70	0	570	566	320	368	367
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	2	2	0	348	346	239	74	78
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	76	24	25	0	293	291	239	72	75
6. either item 4 or 5	76	26	27	0	395	393	239	101	104
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	152	92	93	0	638	634	320	391	390
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	18	1	2	0	63	63	191	3	7
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	7	6	0	87	86	0	54	53
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	0	83	83	0	61	60
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	18	8	8	0	134	134	191	67	70
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	152	95	96	0	669	665	320	398	396
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	18	14	14	0	141	140	49	163	161
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	108	32	34	0	161	160	12	97	95
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	18	12	12	0	104	104	1	86	85
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	80	31	32	0	152	151	52	108	107
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	18	13	13	0	120	120	1	97	95
20. any of items 15 to19	108	49	50	0	220	219	52	245	242
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	260	131	133	0	702	698	325	526	522
22.preparing coddung cakes	15	11	11	0	13	13	37	54	54
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	361	80	85	0	349	347	433	511	510
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	121	97	98	0	195	194	103	252	249
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	194	187	187	495	313	314	239	91	94
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	630	394	398	495	782	781	480	775	769

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban									
	Bihar		Chhattisgarh			Delhi				
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	34	135	131	50	117	116	0	1	1	
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	152	45	49	0	17	17	0	6	6	
3.either item 1 or 2	175	161	162	50	117	116	0	7	7	
4. free collection of fish etc.	38	67	66	186	26	27	0	4	4	
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	319	122	129	236	41	42	0	14	14	
6. either item 4 or 5	319	150	156	236	57	59	0	14	14	
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	319	255	257	236	142	143	0	21	21	
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	54	15	16	0	3	3	0	0	0	
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	43	29	30	50	8	9	0	0	0	
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	23	14	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	
13. any of items 8 to 12	77	48	49	50	12	12	0	0	0	
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	337	280	282	236	143	144	0	21	21	
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	35	109	106	0	64	63	0	7	7	
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	4	110	106	0	68	68	0	2	2	
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	73	71	50	63	63	0	2	2	
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	110	106	50	62	62	0	5	5	
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	7	87	85	50	68	68	0	17	17	
20. any of items 15 to19	42	156	152	50	76	76	0	22	22	
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	337	340	339	236	194	194	0	43	42	
22.preparing cowdung cakes	284	122	127	236	84	85	0	7	7	
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	263	336	334	186	278	277	0	223	221	
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	11	187	181	226	180	180	169	143	143	
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	420	70	82	413	139	141	635	29	34	
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	744	598	603	413	508	508	804	328	331	

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Goa		Gujarat			Haryana			
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	-	105	105	196	179	180	52	17	19
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	-	44	44	51	11	12	240	17	27
3.either item 1 or 2	-	147	147	247	187	189	266	34	44
4. free collection of fish etc.	-	0	0	42	26	26	20	13	14
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	-	31	31	62	55	55	229	58	66
6. either item 4 or 5	-	31	31	103	63	65	229	60	68
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	-	156	156	312	230	233	388	86	100
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	-	5	5	0	4	3	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	-	15	15	9	10	10	6	4	4
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	-	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	-	67	67	0	3	3	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	-	0	0	0	6	6	0	1	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	-	69	69	9	18	18	6	4	4
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	-	164	164	312	237	240	388	90	104
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	-	14	14	0	6	6	0	19	18
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	-	199	199	33	6	7	0	13	13
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	-	0	0	0	6	6	0	12	12
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	-	292	292	0	11	10	0	12	12
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	-	8	8	0	12	11	0	14	13
20. any of items 15 to19	-	300	300	33	23	23	0	21	20
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	-	408	408	338	251	254	388	107	119
22.preparing cowdung cakes	-	14	14	101	34	36	353	74	87
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	-	89	89	244	158	161	463	278	287
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	-	110	110	161	123	125	87	131	129
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	-	55	55	48	72	71	71	31	32
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	-	516	516	626	410	417	708	411	424

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Himachal Pradesh			Jammu & Kashmir			Jharkhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	592	144	165	615	227	251	57	147	146
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	127	6	12	797	105	148	127	89	90
3.either item 1 or 2	592	144	165	851	246	284	127	207	205
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	26	25	160	21	30	16	33	33
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	64	82	81	208	52	62	139	173	173
6. either item 4 or 5	64	96	95	212	59	69	139	176	175
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	592	202	221	851	258	295	139	321	319
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	170	8	18	41	12	12
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	4	4	52	4	7	16	10	11
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	2	2	4	7	7	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	6	5	198	17	29	41	29	29
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	592	208	226	855	261	299	139	332	330
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	96	16	20	4	108	101	0	81	80
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	9	8	3	81	76	0	80	79
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	10	65	62	0	40	39
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	0	0	19	60	58	0	39	39
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	28	27	28	70	67	0	46	45
20. any of items 15 to19	96	50	52	34	122	116	0	107	105
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to12 & 15 to 19	592	245	261	859	296	332	139	399	395
22.preparing cowdung cakes	139	31	36	523	61	90	139	153	153
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	263	478	468	318	105	118	136	462	458
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	148	259	254	52	77	75	0	201	199
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	184	91	96	182	58	66	222	254	254
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	674	655	656	947	441	472	259	731	724

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Karnataka			Kerala			Madhya Pradesh		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	61	61	253	95	102	141	171	170
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	151	10	11	231	33	42	52	21	22
3.either item 1 or 2	151	69	69	363	117	129	193	182	182
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	9	9	5	9	8	107	23	26
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	22	38	38	244	118	124	220	86	90
6. either item 4 or 5	22	42	42	244	122	127	264	90	95
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	173	106	107	505	211	224	367	235	239
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	151	21	22	0	2	2	0	6	6
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	24	24	0	9	9	0	5	5
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	1
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	2
13. any of items 8 to 12	151	38	38	0	11	10	0	13	13
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	173	132	133	505	219	232	367	239	242
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	22	22	0	19	18	39	47	47
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	50	50	28	58	57	39	35	35
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	18	18	0	16	15	39	30	30
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	22	22	0	22	21	39	27	27
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	21	21	0	18	17	39	42	41
20. any of items 15 to19	0	74	73	28	74	72	39	70	69
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	173	177	177	505	274	284	369	286	288
22.preparing cowdung cakes	290	9	11	0	1	1	346	116	123
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	113	99	99	228	142	145	123	212	209
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	292	89	90	191	160	161	158	132	133
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	346	123	123	123	78	80	533	171	182
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	793	357	359	703	426	438	796	518	526

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Maharashtra			Manipur			Meghalaya		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	43	79	78	671	577	580	-	365	365
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	16	12	12	382	285	289	-	90	90
3.either item 1 or 2	59	83	82	733	659	661	-	377	377
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	5	5	362	226	231	-	57	57
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	43	17	18	164	127	129	-	56	56
6. either item 4 or 5	43	20	21	362	246	250	-	78	78
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	80	95	94	733	723	723	-	382	382
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	1	1	88	39	41	-	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	76	73	-	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	2	2	0	9	8	-	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	1	1	90	75	75	-	13	13
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	2	2	0	4	4	-	29	29
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	4	4	121	146	146	-	37	37
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	80	96	95	733	737	737	-	382	382
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	21	19	19	185	72	76	-	246	246
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	29	32	32	124	77	79	-	251	251
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	18	16	16	124	46	49	-	231	231
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	18	21	20	445	160	170	-	473	473
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	18	20	19	124	50	52	-	213	213
20. any of items 15 to19	32	40	40	445	223	231	-	499	499
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	95	117	117	806	772	773	-	660	660
22.preparing cowdung cakes	35	9	10	183	202	202	-	19	19
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	151	85	88	267	256	257	-	503	503
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	184	96	99	283	231	232	-	345	345
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	63	78	78	432	345	348	-	461	461
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	362	303	305	898	909	909	-	907	907

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Mizoram			Nagaland			Odisha		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	341	420	419	617	524	534	595	197	214
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	677	455	459	409	247	265	489	59	78
3.either item 1 or 2	720	550	553	638	535	546	707	225	246
4. free collection of fish etc.	253	240	240	563	326	353	582	68	90
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	253	151	153	504	305	327	642	123	145
6. either item 4 or 5	253	294	293	563	349	373	642	131	153
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	720	596	599	726	565	583	852	290	314
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	379	58	64	102	76	79	318	17	30
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	27	27	74	52	55	356	24	38
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	8	7	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	8	8	0	104	92	55	5	7
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	2	2	18	12	12	94	4	8
13. any of items 8 to 12	379	58	64	121	190	182	452	40	58
14 any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12	909	602	608	763	642	655	882	309	334
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	280	116	119	156	85	93	123	134	133
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	101	99	53	91	87	135	168	167
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	36	36	33	19	20	0	24	23
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	45	45	365	319	324	0	21	20
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	39	38	80	79	79	0	31	30
20. any of items 15 to19	280	210	211	463	427	431	233	227	228
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	1000	656	662	855	718	734	941	435	457
22.preparing coddung cakes	0	4	4	61	8	14	354	79	90
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	211	520	514	654	471	491	216	92	97
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	572	380	383	542	212	249	20	123	118
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	253	409	407	465	284	304	694	361	376
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-26	1000	917	919	987	914	922	990	653	668

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Punjab			Rajasthan			Sikkim		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	8	37	35	10	45	43	-	93	93
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	506	3	41	316	55	76	-	18	18
3.either item 1 or 2	514	39	74	316	95	113	-	111	111
4. free collection of fish etc.	21	2	4	41	10	12	-	0	0
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	106	22	29	437	104	131	-	0	0
6. either item 4 or 5	106	25	31	449	108	135	-	0	0
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	541	59	96	637	180	216	-	111	111
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	2	2	-	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	4	4	-	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	0	0	0	8	8	-	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	541	59	96	637	186	221	-	111	111
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	26	29	29	84	12	18	-	48	48
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	27	14	15	84	12	18	-	87	87
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	10	8	8	84	14	19	-	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	15	8	8	84	19	24	-	0	0
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	30	19	19	84	12	18	-	0	0
20. any of items 15 to19	46	43	43	84	21	26	-	87	87
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	552	98	132	637	197	232	-	111	111
22.preparing cowdung cakes	486	34	68	333	84	104	-	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	623	371	390	231	308	302	-	623	623
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	67	116	112	95	133	130	-	263	263
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	1	7	6	166	101	106	-	178	178
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	838	474	501	790	529	550	-	742	742

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Tamil Nadu			Tripura			Uttarakhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	194	161	161	0	47	47	329	120	129
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	45	34	35	0	34	34	153	7	14
3.either item 1 or 2	209	166	167	0	64	64	394	121	134
4. free collection of fish etc.	45	10	11	0	5	5	92	4	9
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	350	70	76	0	25	25	231	29	38
6. either item 4 or 5	353	76	82	0	25	25	231	30	39
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	422	210	215	0	84	83	524	145	163
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	1	0	0	0	0	0	22	2	2
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	170	114	115	0	2	2	19	0	1
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	1
13. any of items 8 to 12	170	116	117	0	2	2	42	2	4
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	494	295	299	0	84	84	544	145	163
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	74	72	0	3	3	0	13	12
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	465	251	256	0	14	14	0	10	9
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	60	59	0	2	2	0	10	9
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	159	92	93	0	15	15	0	10	9
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	18	61	60	0	6	6	0	10	9
20. any of items 15 to19	497	319	323	0	31	31	0	13	12
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	904	496	505	0	102	101	544	157	175
22.preparing cowdung cakes	9	13	13	0	16	16	111	20	24
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	110	46	47	0	70	69	477	391	395
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	110	68	69	0	121	120	213	201	202
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	256	182	183	0	168	167	77	37	39
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	957	628	635	0	329	327	960	551	570

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal			A & N Islands		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	159	136	137	37	122	118	0	64	64
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	109	29	32	141	41	45	0	45	44
3.either item 1 or 2	244	155	158	152	150	150	0	73	72
4. free collection of fish etc.	43	23	23	133	47	51	0	5	4
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	191	65	70	327	109	120	0	32	32
6. either item 4 or 5	200	72	77	334	112	123	0	32	32
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	362	202	208	338	227	233	0	84	84
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	24	5	5	0	3	2	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	16	13	13	0	3	3	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	5	4	0	5	4	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	28	24	24	1	1	1	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	44	36	36	1	10	10	0	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	378	221	228	338	231	236	0	84	84
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	12	12	12	2	41	39	0	3	3
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	17	13	13	14	47	45	0	3	3
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	12	12	12	2	38	36	0	3	3
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	12	16	15	2	38	37	0	3	3
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	22	17	17	3	42	40	0	3	3
20. any of items 15 to19	27	25	25	14	53	51	0	3	3
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	393	239	246	352	269	273	0	84	84
22.preparing cowdung cakes	244	87	93	319	119	129	0	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	443	400	402	728	518	528	0	145	145
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	121	138	137	219	196	198	0	180	180
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	176	66	70	611	260	278	0	47	47
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	755	586	593	904	701	711	0	327	325

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Chandigarh			Dadra & Nagar Haveli			Daman & Diu		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	4	4	-	373	373	-	505	505
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	72	72
3.either item 1 or 2	0	4	4	-	373	373	-	505	505
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	5	5	-	39	39	-	50	50
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	0	11	11	-	53	53	-	23	23
6. either item 4 or 5	0	11	11	-	53	53	-	62	62
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	0	15	15	-	392	392	-	527	527
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	-	40	40	-	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	-	40	40	-	13	13
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	3	3	-	0	0	-	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	3	3	-	40	40	-	13	13
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	0	17	17	-	406	406	-	527	527
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	83	83	-	219	219	-	78	78
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	83	83	-	198	198	-	98	98
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	83	83	-	192	192	-	9	9
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	83	83	-	192	192	-	9	9
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	85	85	-	192	192	-	9	9
20. any of items 15 to19	0	87	87	-	247	247	-	98	98
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	0	97	97	-	542	542	-	527	527
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	0	0	-	39	39	-	11	11
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	1000	525	526	-	384	384	-	109	109
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	0	153	153	-	42	42	-	141	141
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	50	49	-	190	190	-	155	155
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	1000	648	648	-	806	806	-	563	563

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	urban								
	Lakshadweep			Puducherry			all - India		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	255	213	0	32	32	116	112	112
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	67	65	66	456	6	8	169	28	33
3.either item 1 or 2	67	320	278	456	37	39	249	127	131
4. free collection of fish etc.	41	123	109	0	9	9	63	20	21
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	35	247	212	456	79	81	224	62	67
6. either item 4 or 5	76	322	281	456	89	90	233	67	73
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	142	463	410	456	121	123	380	171	178
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	4	5
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	5	5	25	19	19
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	225	137	152	0	0	0	2	5	5
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	5
13. any of items 8 to 12	225	137	152	0	5	5	39	28	28
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	225	517	469	456	121	123	389	188	194
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	34	34
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	70	58	784	329	331	63	58	58
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	24	24
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	18	15	0	10	10	33	34	34
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	16	13	0	16	16	23	29	29
20. any of items 15 to19	0	103	86	784	355	357	75	82	82
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	225	533	482	784	417	418	429	238	245
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	0	0	456	18	20	218	50	56
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	274	124	149	328	57	58	340	225	229
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	0	93	77	544	168	170	136	126	127
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	329	33	82	456	62	64	230	122	125
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	628	631	631	1000	507	509	731	492	500

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Andhra Pradesh			Arunachal Pradesh			Assam		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	156	84	90	851	725	727	814	711	717
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	65	30	33	851	512	515	700	666	668
3.either item 1 or 2	210	104	112	851	758	759	895	780	787
4. free collection of fish etc.	86	26	31	609	616	616	533	510	511
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	500	133	161	609	599	600	778	531	545
6. either item 4 or 5	514	138	167	609	666	666	806	630	640
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	594	210	239	851	818	818	964	846	853
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	40	8	10	691	365	368	501	250	264
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	17	12	13	743	354	358	222	259	257
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	45	45	0	22	21
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	3	2	2	247	216	216	91	90	90
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	113	112	66	36	37
13. any of items 8 to 12	56	15	18	820	445	449	549	361	372
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	595	215	244	851	834	834	964	863	869
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	73	31	34	0	126	125	112	173	169
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	62	51	52	77	119	118	40	133	128
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	3	16	15	203	108	109	20	88	84
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	69	64	65	468	106	110	18	184	175
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	2	19	18	203	109	110	0	95	89
20. any of items 15 to19	127	93	96	468	229	231	132	312	301
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	619	272	298	851	866	865	964	889	893
22.preparing cowdung cakes	83	48	51	253	28	30	373	255	262
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	166	64	72	774	419	422	456	581	574
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	45	68	66	0	173	171	190	180	180
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	554	293	313	508	458	459	374	214	223
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	800	522	543	925	904	904	980	940	942

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Bihar		Chhattisgarh			Delhi			
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	254	188	191	241	369	365	0	1	1
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	203	133	136	255	188	189	0	6	6
3.either item 1 or 2	369	242	248	394	394	394	0	7	7
4. free collection of fish etc.	372	149	159	264	212	214	0	4	4
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	622	315	328	721	331	342	0	21	21
6. either item 4 or 5	644	329	343	721	352	363	0	21	21
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	770	454	468	795	506	514	0	28	28
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	54	80	79	170	74	76	0	0	0
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	128	99	101	106	71	72	0	0	0
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	26	2	3	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	4	4	26	2	3	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	89	16	19	0	9	9	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	225	134	137	246	94	98	0	0	0
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	795	482	496	795	507	516	0	28	28
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	153	103	105	122	111	111	0	7	7
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	127	101	102	56	68	68	0	3	3
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	23	67	65	137	79	80	0	3	3
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	13	75	72	137	89	90	0	5	5
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	9	82	79	165	86	89	0	17	17
20. any of items 15 to19	208	152	155	172	151	152	0	21	21
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	811	524	537	802	526	534	0	49	49
22.preparing cowdung cakes	550	359	367	762	366	377	0	7	7
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	322	243	247	51	193	189	0	222	221
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	20	67	65	39	105	103	169	134	134
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	399	117	130	353	236	239	635	35	39
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	945	701	711	831	663	668	804	322	326

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Goa		Gujarat			Haryana			
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	-	413	413	84	166	157	14	26	24
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	-	69	69	408	80	116	663	148	241
3.either item 1 or 2	-	449	449	464	218	245	667	165	255
4. free collection of fish etc.	-	163	163	188	91	102	266	53	91
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	-	277	277	658	282	324	550	286	333
6. either item 4 or 5	-	277	277	671	299	340	577	287	339
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	-	503	503	795	413	456	856	383	468
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	-	202	202	2	11	10	21	5	8
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	-	27	27	122	25	36	36	23	25
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	-	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	-	325	325	0	7	6	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	-	7	7	62	12	18	10	4	5
13. any of items 8 to 12	-	360	360	148	44	56	46	28	31
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	-	516	516	796	420	461	856	391	474
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	-	9	9	34	21	22	11	16	15
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	-	170	170	4	13	12	10	11	10
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	-	0	0	9	9	9	10	10	10
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	-	229	229	63	22	26	10	10	10
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	-	12	12	18	13	14	49	16	22
20. any of items 15 to19	-	246	246	101	43	50	50	23	28
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	-	646	646	801	432	473	868	405	488
22.preparing cowdung cakes	-	30	30	583	198	241	812	433	501
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	-	105	105	302	163	178	318	347	342
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	-	96	96	45	82	77	67	95	90
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	-	170	170	357	219	235	313	133	165
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	-	692	692	883	585	618	942	668	717

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Himachal Pradesh			Jammu & Kashmir			Jharkhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	727	419	493	754	474	572	612	476	485
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	561	132	235	920	339	543	636	291	313
3.either item 1 or 2	750	458	528	945	531	676	748	522	536
4. free collection of fish etc.	346	201	236	245	101	152	535	296	311
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	673	434	491	640	236	378	843	601	617
6. either item 4 or 5	686	463	516	651	263	399	875	608	626
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	914	619	690	981	596	731	960	736	751
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	12	14	14	222	88	135	642	144	175
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	118	18	42	47	46	46	268	111	121
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	6	1	3	0	5	4
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	12	13	13	4	2	2
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	8	13	12	14	5	8	17	40	38
13. any of items 8 to 12	128	31	54	241	113	158	661	181	212
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	914	620	691	981	602	735	960	745	759
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	52	25	32	14	202	136	38	73	71
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	64	8	22	21	171	118	22	75	72
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	3	7	6	30	174	123	22	55	53
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	3	10	8	28	165	117	22	51	50
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	12	15	14	31	175	125	26	68	65
20. any of items 15 to19	91	42	54	48	258	184	42	116	112
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to12 & 15 to 19	914	640	706	981	625	750	960	782	794
22.preparing cowdung cakes	593	187	285	488	382	419	907	568	590
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	664	411	472	271	145	189	298	440	431
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	250	199	211	69	66	67	32	86	82
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	533	287	346	675	248	398	719	478	493
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	976	811	850	994	744	832	966	920	923

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Karnataka			Kerala			Madhya Pradesh		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	180	78	80	297	132	144	105	307	299
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	294	49	54	410	89	112	180	187	187
3.either item 1 or 2	345	106	111	534	183	208	260	396	390
4. free collection of fish etc.	117	50	52	3	18	17	168	118	120
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	511	153	160	237	200	202	476	369	373
6. either item 4 or 5	517	166	173	237	205	207	496	380	384
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	612	224	231	628	321	343	590	577	578
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	142	35	38	7	2	3	8	65	63
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	52	39	39	15	10	11	5	48	46
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	3	3
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	26	25	0	5	5	0	4	3
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	10	9
13. any of items 8 to 12	145	53	55	22	17	17	14	100	96
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	612	256	263	628	325	347	590	582	582
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	2	41	40	20	27	27	45	57	57
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	2	64	63	40	80	77	40	50	50
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	3	37	36	20	24	23	39	37	38
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	3	39	38	23	26	26	39	32	32
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	3	37	36	42	27	28	62	42	42
20. any of items 15 to19	3	86	84	69	90	89	71	95	94
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	612	305	311	631	375	394	647	603	605
22.preparing cowdung cakes	193	48	50	3	7	6	617	489	494
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	88	106	105	171	146	148	94	234	229
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	32	60	59	199	137	142	88	88	88
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	308	235	237	105	120	119	672	482	489
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	752	489	494	733	503	520	881	785	789

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Maharashtra			Manipur			Meghalaya		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	66	96	93	797	663	674	994	577	629
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	333	33	55	698	419	441	834	327	389
3.either item 1 or 2	371	111	130	898	733	746	1000	611	659
4. free collection of fish etc.	18	25	24	536	363	377	963	391	462
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	417	117	139	449	280	293	983	469	533
6. either item 4 or 5	417	122	144	550	396	408	991	540	595
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	579	199	227	899	795	803	1000	715	750
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	9	7	7	119	75	78	430	109	148
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	3	3	3	19	133	124	371	120	151
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	1	6	5	3	3	3	0	8	7
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	3	3	193	170	172	121	40	50
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	1	4	4	7	5	5	0	34	30
13. any of items 8 to 12	12	14	14	258	260	260	549	181	226
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	579	200	229	902	806	813	1000	734	767
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	9	18	17	141	84	89	47	199	181
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	38	33	34	114	73	76	183	156	160
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	8	14	13	109	49	54	0	156	137
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	20	18	18	360	142	159	117	287	266
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	13	20	19	107	66	69	7	161	142
20. any of items 15 to19	56	46	46	399	214	228	316	331	329
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	590	221	248	927	833	840	1000	830	851
22.preparing cowdung cakes	211	62	73	324	146	160	17	16	16
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	133	91	94	387	325	330	762	433	473
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	111	83	85	203	203	203	404	261	278
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	198	179	181	724	488	507	911	603	641
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	737	438	461	943	925	926	1000	964	969

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Mizoram			Nagaland			Odisha		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	278	463	449	634	696	680	649	366	407
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	304	513	497	448	493	481	624	274	325
3.either item 1 or 2	398	629	612	657	724	707	751	427	475
4. free collection of fish etc.	526	411	419	617	572	583	623	241	297
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	539	387	399	593	517	537	714	350	403
6. either item 4 or 5	591	498	505	699	605	628	768	370	428
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	706	709	708	764	756	758	903	560	610
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	337	117	134	373	160	214	398	123	163
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	157	71	77	318	141	186	298	122	148
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	3	8	7	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	7	12	12	59	151	127	69	10	19
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	1	1	5	72	55	22	8	10
13. any of items 8 to 12	340	125	141	402	350	363	479	182	225
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	795	716	722	925	823	849	911	581	629
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	369	138	156	49	207	167	70	90	87
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	237	84	96	42	209	167	161	140	143
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	4	19	18	13	22	19	17	15	16
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	543	41	79	428	344	365	28	21	22
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	61	20	23	35	133	109	22	21	21
20. any of items 15 to19	646	204	237	470	494	488	201	175	179
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	849	743	751	940	861	881	940	638	682
22.preparing coddung cakes	0	8	8	11	24	21	342	252	265
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	138	403	383	506	434	452	89	105	103
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	326	325	325	339	207	240	29	63	58
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	828	611	627	490	351	386	832	610	642
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	1000	949	953	998	957	967	999	816	843

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Punjab			Rajasthan			Sikkim		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	108	62	74	80	112	103	1000	456	480
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	763	18	201	527	167	268	980	361	388
3.either item 1 or 2	771	74	246	552	220	313	1000	496	518
4. free collection of fish etc.	92	17	35	166	73	100	288	299	298
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	245	101	137	708	388	478	707	337	353
6. either item 4 or 5	264	107	146	711	398	486	707	355	370
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	841	156	325	848	468	575	1000	508	529
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	2	2	31	11	16	928	118	153
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	5	6	6	25	26	26	862	60	95
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	11	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	4
13. any of items 8 to 12	15	9	10	52	34	39	928	140	174
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	841	157	325	848	474	579	1000	508	529
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	24	31	30	38	25	29	0	11	11
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	24	28	27	49	25	32	0	18	17
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	9	10	10	47	25	31	0	0	0
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	10	10	10	47	27	33	0	7	6
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	19	16	17	55	25	33	0	10	10
20. any of items 15 to19	41	43	42	62	35	43	0	36	34
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	848	188	350	849	481	584	1000	508	529
22.preparing cowdung cakes	782	146	303	699	380	470	0	0	0
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	593	336	399	205	269	251	667	373	386
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	83	87	86	25	86	69	156	178	177
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	29	18	21	550	380	428	0	196	188
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	967	519	629	937	702	768	1000	779	788

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Tamil Nadu			Tripura			Uttarakhand		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	192	161	162	216	283	272	720	330	428
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	59	49	49	208	244	238	672	222	336
3.either item 1 or 2	213	175	176	275	339	329	884	393	517
4. free collection of fish etc.	25	26	26	196	252	243	650	150	276
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	486	172	181	379	320	329	713	323	422
6. either item 4 or 5	491	179	188	382	341	347	829	354	474
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	546	293	300	487	474	476	941	492	605
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	7	7	27	42	40	198	41	80
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	85	97	97	8	14	13	147	14	48
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	6	5	0	3	2	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	7	7	7	63	4	19
13. any of items 8 to 12	85	104	103	35	61	57	273	45	102
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	577	359	365	489	481	483	942	494	607
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	72	78	78	83	56	60	0	14	11
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	328	251	253	45	49	48	1	12	9
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	8	49	48	6	3	4	38	9	16
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	137	83	85	0	4	4	38	9	16
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	15	52	51	8	8	8	6	12	10
20. any of items 15 to19	344	314	315	113	83	88	45	19	25
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	754	532	538	507	496	498	942	500	612
22.preparing cowdung cakes	34	33	33	73	52	56	405	161	223
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	81	40	41	210	189	193	544	367	412
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	48	56	56	98	131	125	143	148	147
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	341	251	253	556	487	498	442	129	209
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	823	659	663	675	670	671	993	736	801

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal			A & N Islands		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	213	139	150	218	272	267	571	292	305
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	452	166	205	418	237	253	606	316	330
3.either item 1 or 2	509	257	292	438	355	362	626	392	403
4. free collection of fish etc.	171	93	103	462	303	316	306	186	191
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	472	273	300	736	464	487	795	386	406
6. either item 4 or 5	490	283	312	752	478	502	829	388	409
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	703	410	451	826	576	597	912	467	488
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	104	39	48	73	61	62	228	27	37
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	39	28	29	17	27	26	0	4	3
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	16	0	3	0	3	3	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	5	5	5	6	13	12	0	11	10
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	34	75	69	9	14	14	0	55	53
13. any of items 8 to 12	160	115	121	91	84	84	228	77	85
14 any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12	727	442	482	826	582	603	912	470	492
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	23	45	42	18	63	59	0	9	9
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	27	44	42	24	62	59	0	2	2
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	20	40	37	6	39	36	0	1	1
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	25	39	37	19	40	38	0	1	1
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	47	46	46	6	52	48	0	11	11
20. any of items 15 to19	65	62	62	44	80	77	0	19	19
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	737	472	508	828	599	618	912	478	499
22.preparing cowdung cakes	735	433	474	693	475	494	0	3	3
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	377	400	397	478	520	516	418	173	185
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	42	77	72	107	121	120	242	168	172
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	366	203	225	807	536	559	615	193	214
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-26	934	772	795	968	851	861	924	613	628

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	rural + urban								
	Chandigarh			Dadra & Nagar Haveli			Daman & Diu		
	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all	with ss work	without ss work	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	3	3	-	187	187	1000	751	752
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	0	0	0	-	1	1	0	328	326
3.either item 1 or 2	0	3	3	-	187	187	1000	751	752
4. free collection of fish etc.	0	4	4	-	325	325	1000	276	279
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	0	10	10	-	578	578	525	241	242
6. either item 4 or 5	0	10	10	-	578	578	1000	297	300
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	0	14	14	-	727	727	1000	765	766
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	-	338	338	77	18	18
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	-	314	314	0	21	21
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	2	2	-	0	0	0	0	0
13. any of items 8 to 12	0	2	2	-	347	347	77	24	25
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	0	16	16	-	747	747	1000	765	766
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	67	67	-	174	174	525	338	338
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	67	67	-	184	184	525	256	257
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	67	67	-	116	116	0	17	17
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	67	67	-	118	118	0	17	17
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	68	68	-	120	120	0	30	30
20. any of items 15 to19	0	70	70	-	258	258	525	347	348
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	0	80	80	-	787	787	1000	765	766
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	2	2	-	416	416	0	5	5
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	1000	597	597	-	274	274	525	179	181
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	0	165	165	-	54	54	0	150	149
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	0	40	40	-	510	510	525	427	427
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	1000	714	714	-	942	942	1000	783	784

Statement 3.4.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 5 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in the usual principal status) who carried out specified activities

specified activities	Lakshadweep			Puducherry			rural + urban all - India		
	with	without	all	with	without	all	with	without	all
	ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work		ss work	ss work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	0	150	117	0	38	37	235	197	201
2.work in hh. poultry etc.	612	102	213	491	6	16	479	152	186
3.either item 1 or 2	612	252	331	491	43	52	544	261	290
4. free collection of fish etc.	17	72	60	0	10	9	234	126	137
5.free collection of fire wood etc.	43	178	149	495	106	114	561	285	314
6. either item 4 or 5	60	222	187	495	115	123	579	299	328
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	643	369	429	919	145	162	774	416	453
8.husking of paddy (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	48	53
9.grinding foodgrain (own produce)	0	0	0	0	4	4	63	50	51
10.preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	3
11.presevation of meat (own produce)	93	112	108	0	0	0	8	10	10
12.making basket etc. (own produce)	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21	21
13. any of items 8 to 12	93	112	108	0	4	4	143	90	96
14 any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	677	401	461	919	145	162	782	434	470
15.husking of paddy (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	56	54
16.grinding foodgrains (acquired)	0	74	58	578	319	324	46	70	68
17.preparation of gur (acquired)	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	36	35
18.presevation of meat etc. (acquired)	0	10	8	0	8	8	33	47	45
19.making basket etc. (acquired)	0	9	7	0	13	12	32	43	42
20. any of items 15 to19	0	94	73	578	339	344	84	105	103
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	677	410	469	968	403	415	794	472	506
22.preparing cowdung cakes	0	0	0	140	35	37	580	280	311
23.sewing, tailoring etc.	114	86	92	49	50	50	311	264	269
24.free tutoring of own/ others' children	0	59	46	119	158	157	64	88	85
25.bringing water from outside hh. premises	166	20	51	140	89	90	448	274	292
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 , 15-19 & 22-26	845	479	559	1000	502	512	919	684	709

Statement 3.5.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in principal status) who were willing to accept work at the household premises for the different types of work acceptable

state/u.t.	type of work acceptable*									rural
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	23	5	10	25	12	0	121	0	43	241
Arunachal Pradesh	14	37	45	7	121	5	42	2	186	477
Assam	51	115	10	16	67	2	61	0	41	367
Bihar	60	33	66	34	17	5	54	3	68	346
Chhattisgarh	8	2	2	67	3	2	86	0	12	182
Delhi	79	0	0	69	0	0	77	0	23	248
Goa	4	0	14	63	55	2	86	0	190	414
Gujarat	74	6	12	8	13	1	68	4	59	244
Haryana	60	1	17	10	22	1	71	0	47	231
Himachal Pradesh	51	1	6	5	35	0	126	0	131	353
Jammu & Kashmir	98	22	6	28	79	7	141	3	51	439
Jharkhand	89	20	43	9	59	17	123	1	61	422
Karnataka	45	8	20	22	20	6	47	5	27	200
Kerala	71	37	12	19	5	4	94	0	56	300
Madhya Pradesh	36	14	26	13	43	6	110	0	42	295
Maharashtra	15	14	32	42	8	5	122	1	41	282
Manipur	7	50	38	28	140	0	15	0	72	351
Meghalaya	5	69	34	37	77	25	134	14	103	504
Mizoram	43	70	32	8	6	0	69	0	145	378
Nagaland	9	35	28	9	107	3	51	0	267	509
Odisha	169	30	13	20	28	2	136	1	57	458
Punjab	127	3	10	3	21	4	137	0	29	338
Rajasthan	106	19	60	25	10	1	90	4	43	358
Sikkim	9	90	13	18	31	0	54	3	215	433
Tamil Nadu	14	7	22	11	4	0	47	0	41	147
Tripura	101	133	29	12	84	7	140	0	37	543
Uttarakhand	111	11	19	5	65	2	224	0	58	496
Uttar Pradesh	95	15	26	20	37	5	123	0	24	347
West Bengal	47	45	12	76	23	28	80	5	102	420
A & N Islands	79	156	16	25	1	13	95	0	30	415
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	0	98
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	49	0	10	0	522	0	13	12	63	669
Daman & Diu	6	0	0	76	0	0	5	0	88	174
Lakshadweep	0	4	209	0	0	0	0	0	0	213
Puducherry	29	10	43	0	0	0	134	0	29	245
all -India	70	24	27	27	27	7	97	2	50	333

*: codes for type of work acceptable: dairy -1, poultry - 2, other animal husbandry - 3, food processing - 4, spinning and weaving - 5, manufacture of wood and cane products - 6, tailoring - 7, leather goods manufacture - 8, others - 9.

Statement 3.5.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in principal status) who were willing to accept work at the household premises for the different types of work acceptable

urban

state/u.t.	type of work acceptable*									all (incl. n.r.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	3	1	1	16	9	2	125	1	67	226
Arunachal Pradesh	16	16	5	12	63	0	38	11	290	476
Assam	2	11	8	24	62	0	42	0	76	230
Bihar	44	12	18	29	7	5	104	1	115	340
Chhattisgarh	28	7	1	82	30	0	128	0	56	334
Delhi	0	3	1	11	2	1	48	2	17	84
Goa	0	0	0	91	34	2	115	0	216	458
Gujarat	7	1	3	17	26	5	97	0	146	302
Haryana	5	0	0	21	32	3	113	0	70	244
Himachal Pradesh	13	6	3	25	26	0	132	0	211	420
Jammu & Kashmir	24	10	3	17	68	1	152	6	73	359
Jharkhand	36	25	7	15	49	8	156	0	75	376
Karnataka	5	1	2	23	9	0	73	1	51	165
Kerala	32	40	10	27	10	0	102	0	60	282
Madhya Pradesh	12	5	4	38	30	6	171	0	73	345
Maharashtra	4	5	5	61	9	3	124	2	95	311
Manipur	6	25	3	30	94	0	14	0	61	237
Meghalaya	2	35	0	20	16	5	124	0	204	405
Mizoram	13	77	23	9	63	0	131	0	174	496
Nagaland	5	56	4	20	96	0	46	0	302	540
Odisha	49	24	1	45	32	0	176	0	44	377
Punjab	40	2	4	4	22	1	129	1	46	252
Rajasthan	28	3	33	25	31	5	127	2	60	314
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	20	0	73	0	89	182
Tamil Nadu	7	3	3	12	8	7	68	2	46	156
Tripura	33	35	6	2	44	3	250	0	50	433
Uttarakhand	22	3	2	61	71	0	225	0	132	515
Uttar Pradesh	15	3	3	17	40	2	151	2	83	316
West Bengal	4	10	6	23	24	5	99	4	112	289
A & N Islands	12	21	0	24	2	0	126	0	72	274
Chandigarh	0	0	0	5	2	1	49	0	21	78
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	48	0	0	7	264	0	11	19	172	525
Daman & Diu	0	26	0	3	0	0	141	0	47	218
Lakshadweep	19	24	13	40	0	0	40	0	26	162
Puducherry	9	8	0	13	6	0	55	1	102	194
all -India	13	6	5	27	21	3	114	2	79	272

*: codes for type of work acceptable: dairy -1, poultry - 2, other animal husbandry - 3, food processing - 4, spinning and weaving - 5, manufacture of wood and cane products - 6, tailoring - 7, leather goods manufacture - 8, others - 9.

Statement 3.5.1: Number of females (per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties in principal status) who were willing to accept work at the household premises for the different types of work acceptable

state/u.t.	type of work acceptable*									rural+urban
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	14	4	7	22	11	1	122	1	53	235
Arunachal Pradesh	14	32	35	9	106	4	41	5	213	477
Assam	45	103	10	17	67	2	59	0	45	351
Bihar	59	31	61	34	16	5	59	3	73	346
Chhattisgarh	14	4	2	72	12	2	100	0	26	231
Delhi	5	3	1	14	2	1	50	2	17	94
Goa	3	0	10	71	49	2	95	0	198	428
Gujarat	44	4	8	12	19	2	81	2	98	270
Haryana	44	1	12	13	25	2	83	0	53	235
Himachal Pradesh	45	1	5	8	33	0	127	0	143	363
Jammu & Kashmir	81	19	5	26	77	6	143	3	56	421
Jharkhand	78	21	35	10	57	15	129	1	64	413
Karnataka	27	5	12	22	15	3	59	3	38	184
Kerala	61	38	12	21	6	3	96	0	57	296
Madhya Pradesh	29	11	19	20	39	6	128	0	51	310
Maharashtra	9	9	17	52	9	4	123	2	71	298
Manipur	7	43	28	28	127	0	15	0	69	319
Meghalaya	5	61	26	34	63	21	132	11	126	482
Mizoram	29	73	28	8	32	0	98	0	158	433
Nagaland	8	41	21	13	104	2	50	0	277	518
Odisha	152	29	11	24	29	2	142	1	55	447
Punjab	99	3	9	3	22	3	135	0	35	311
Rajasthan	83	14	52	25	16	2	101	3	48	345
Sikkim	7	72	10	15	29	0	58	2	190	385
Tamil Nadu	10	5	11	12	6	4	59	1	44	152
Tripura	89	117	25	10	78	6	159	0	40	525
Uttarakhand	82	8	14	23	67	1	224	0	82	502
Uttar Pradesh	78	13	21	19	38	5	129	0	37	340
West Bengal	36	36	10	63	23	22	85	5	104	388
A & N Islands	53	104	10	25	1	8	107	0	46	360
Chandigarh	0	0	0	4	2	1	59	0	17	82
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	48	0	8	2	459	0	12	14	90	633
Daman & Diu	3	13	0	40	0	0	72	0	68	196
Lakshadweep	11	15	101	22	0	0	22	0	14	185
Puducherry	14	9	11	10	5	0	75	0	84	207
all -India	52	19	20	27	25	6	102	2	59	314

*: codes for type of work acceptable: *dairy -1, poultry - 2, other animal husbandry - 3, food processing - 4, spinning and weaving - 5, manufacture of wood and cane products - 6, tailoring - 7, leather goods manufacture - 8, others - 9.*

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work on the household premises by nature of work acceptable

state/u.t.	rural			
	regularity and duration of work acceptable			all (incl. n.r.)
	regular		occasional	
(1)	full time (2)	part time (3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	219	750	30	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	448	387	157	1000
Assam	170	652	179	1000
Bihar	286	568	135	1000
Chhattisgarh	196	651	150	1000
Delhi	303	697	0	1000
Goa	315	542	143	1000
Gujarat	218	710	72	1000
Haryana	472	511	16	1000
Himachal Pradesh	423	549	25	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	220	735	43	1000
Jharkhand	177	771	49	1000
Karnataka	262	583	155	1000
Kerala	279	648	72	1000
Madhya Pradesh	241	662	89	1000
Maharashtra	238	740	23	1000
Manipur	406	487	105	1000
Meghalaya	302	619	79	1000
Mizoram	620	293	86	1000
Nagaland	561	305	135	1000
Odisha	224	764	12	1000
Punjab	344	640	14	1000
Rajasthan	296	675	29	1000
Sikkim	607	326	67	1000
Tamil Nadu	357	595	48	1000
Tripura	220	732	48	1000
Uttarakhand	143	848	8	1000
Uttar Pradesh	200	756	41	1000
West Bengal	145	761	94	1000
A & N Islands	325	591	84	1000
Chandigarh	0	981	19	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	211	789	0	1000
Daman & Diu	124	876	0	1000
Lakshadweep	0	875	125	1000
Puducherry	10	990	0	1000
all -India	231	698	68	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work on the household premises by nature of work acceptable

urban

state/u.t.	regularity and duration of work acceptable			
	regular		occasional	all (incl. n.r.)
	full time	part time		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	357	582	59	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	423	398	169	1000
Assam	134	727	139	1000
Bihar	382	523	94	1000
Chhattisgarh	121	815	64	1000
Delhi	184	772	43	1000
Goa	287	581	132	1000
Gujarat	255	677	68	1000
Haryana	494	457	50	1000
Himachal Pradesh	506	465	29	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	229	721	48	1000
Jharkhand	199	765	36	1000
Karnataka	323	615	62	1000
Kerala	291	618	92	1000
Madhya Pradesh	208	759	24	1000
Maharashtra	249	714	36	1000
Manipur	359	567	74	1000
Meghalaya	339	545	116	1000
Mizoram	488	392	116	1000
Nagaland	539	350	111	1000
Odisha	247	722	19	1000
Punjab	304	674	21	1000
Rajasthan	236	757	7	1000
Sikkim	612	388	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	319	617	64	1000
Tripura	219	748	34	1000
Uttarakhand	110	879	10	1000
Uttar Pradesh	206	748	45	1000
West Bengal	240	691	69	1000
A & N Islands	274	726	0	1000
Chandigarh	103	861	36	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	126	837	37	1000
Daman & Diu	66	934	0	1000
Lakshadweep	128	872	0	1000
Puducherry	364	611	25	1000
all -India	260	690	49	1000

Statement 3.6.1: Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work on the household premises by nature of work acceptable

state/u.t.	rural+urban			
	regularity and duration of work acceptable			all (incl. n.r.)
	regular		occasional	
(1)	full time (2)	part time (3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	274	684	42	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	441	390	160	1000
Assam	167	657	176	1000
Bihar	295	564	131	1000
Chhattisgarh	161	727	110	1000
Delhi	204	760	36	1000
Goa	306	555	139	1000
Gujarat	237	693	70	1000
Haryana	479	495	27	1000
Himachal Pradesh	437	535	26	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	221	732	44	1000
Jharkhand	181	770	47	1000
Karnataka	287	596	118	1000
Kerala	282	640	77	1000
Madhya Pradesh	230	694	67	1000
Maharashtra	244	725	30	1000
Manipur	396	504	99	1000
Meghalaya	309	605	86	1000
Mizoram	550	346	102	1000
Nagaland	554	318	128	1000
Odisha	227	759	13	1000
Punjab	334	649	16	1000
Rajasthan	280	697	23	1000
Sikkim	607	332	61	1000
Tamil Nadu	335	608	57	1000
Tripura	220	734	46	1000
Uttarakhand	132	859	9	1000
Uttar Pradesh	201	754	42	1000
West Bengal	162	748	89	1000
A & N Islands	310	631	60	1000
Chandigarh	78	890	32	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	194	799	8	1000
Daman & Diu	92	908	0	1000
Lakshadweep	62	874	64	1000
Puducherry	260	722	18	1000
all -India	239	696	63	1000

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								all
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	(incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	with ss	192	351	59	13	212	133	1	35	1000
	without ss	48	505	50	39	31	219	15	93	1000
	all	81	468	52	33	74	199	12	79	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	with ss	0	239	0	185	162	140	0	274	1000
	without ss	68	358	74	144	47	81	3	210	1000
	all	67	355	72	145	50	82	3	212	1000
Assam	with ss	245	389	14	0	249	32	0	70	1000
	without ss	73	540	84	34	120	79	3	62	1000
	all	90	525	77	31	133	74	3	63	1000
Bihar	with ss	12	807	80	0	3	6	0	93	1000
	without ss	146	405	137	2	16	109	2	154	1000
	all	138	427	133	2	15	103	2	150	1000
Chhattisgarh	with ss	111	552	0	0	0	8	0	329	1000
	without ss	15	378	55	14	69	383	52	31	1000
	all	17	383	53	14	67	373	50	39	1000
Delhi	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	0	624	5	0	3	62	0	306	1000
	all	0	624	5	0	3	62	0	306	1000
Goa	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	7	61	35	16	50	535	33	262	1000
	all	7	61	35	16	50	535	33	262	1000
Gujarat	with ss	23	418	402	3	9	40	0	105	1000
	without ss	82	330	128	36	138	146	0	139	1000
	all	73	344	172	30	117	130	0	133	1000
Haryana	with ss	15	544	86	4	133	36	0	177	1000
	without ss	70	433	90	12	103	188	1	101	1000
	all	51	471	89	9	114	135	1	127	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								all
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	(incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Himachal Pradesh	with ss	25	394	66	27	227	95	32	134	1000
	without ss	79	290	62	23	47	183	3	313	1000
	all	55	336	64	25	126	144	16	234	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	with ss	9	376	181	11	38	310	1	52	1000
	without ss	24	202	182	50	90	358	18	75	1000
	all	18	273	182	34	69	338	11	66	1000
Jharkhand	with ss	303	109	204	1	0	234	0	148	1000
	without ss	43	263	233	22	25	241	12	154	1000
	all	49	259	232	21	25	241	12	154	1000
Karnataka	with ss	0	304	103	0	0	322	0	271	1000
	without ss	190	446	152	32	12	82	1	85	1000
	all	181	439	149	31	11	94	1	94	1000
Kerala	with ss	26	531	138	30	65	46	27	137	1000
	without ss	19	522	72	27	76	152	23	103	1000
	all	20	524	81	28	74	138	23	108	1000
Madhya Pradesh	with ss	18	574	131	81	18	149	0	8	1000
	without ss	76	357	136	44	60	210	3	95	1000
	all	73	370	136	46	58	206	2	89	1000
Maharashtra	with ss	48	836	33	0	3	72	0	8	1000
	without ss	58	390	105	38	66	227	4	92	1000
	all	57	447	96	33	58	207	4	81	1000
Manipur	with ss	231	199	394	12	6	83	0	75	1000
	without ss	225	282	150	32	54	29	0	217	1000
	all	226	270	187	29	47	37	0	195	1000
Meghalaya	with ss	0	538	76	19	76	81	0	211	1000
	without ss	45	457	59	35	75	183	0	116	1000
	all	33	478	63	30	75	156	0	141	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								rural
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Mizoram	with ss	125	547	218	100	0	9	0	0	1000
	without ss	207	198	88	47	160	48	1	233	1000
	all	190	270	115	58	127	40	1	185	1000
Nagaland	with ss	202	163	40	4	65	0	0	527	1000
	without ss	100	243	101	8	48	138	2	360	1000
	all	143	209	75	6	55	80	1	430	1000
Odisha	with ss	7	568	77	55	169	77	16	32	1000
	without ss	12	547	138	13	52	174	15	44	1000
	all	11	550	128	20	72	158	15	42	1000
Punjab	with ss	25	644	99	19	72	58	25	44	1000
	without ss	46	370	71	99	100	192	32	84	1000
	all	36	495	84	62	87	131	29	66	1000
Rajasthan	with ss	15	705	139	0	12	43	0	85	1000
	without ss	31	619	108	0	89	94	0	59	1000
	all	23	659	122	0	53	70	0	71	1000
Sikkim	with ss	627	273	0	78	0	23	0	0	1000
	without ss	193	185	47	23	0	423	0	125	1000
	all	234	194	42	28	0	385	0	113	1000
Tamil Nadu	with ss	1	550	55	0	324	15	0	55	1000
	without ss	201	387	99	22	7	202	14	68	1000
	all	192	394	97	21	21	194	14	68	1000
Tripura	with ss	8	784	101	0	0	3	10	91	1000
	without ss	15	575	319	4	1	27	3	33	1000
	all	13	626	266	3	1	21	4	47	1000
Uttarakhand	with ss	2	385	273	17	49	263	6	6	1000
	without ss	10	353	185	5	58	235	49	98	1000
	all	7	367	223	10	54	247	30	58	1000
Uttar Pradesh	with ss	120	422	197	46	91	112	2	11	1000
	without ss	83	407	233	27	40	183	4	21	1000
	all	89	409	227	30	48	172	4	19	1000

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								rural
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
West Bengal	with ss	28	430	94	160	92	74	27	92	1000
	without ss	57	324	105	99	51	253	0	108	1000
	all	53	339	103	108	57	228	4	106	1000
A & N Islands	with ss	21	637	246	0	0	24	0	72	1000
	without ss	117	546	222	0	1	81	0	33	1000
	all	108	555	224	0	1	75	0	37	1000
Chandigarh	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	0	116	0	0	19	866	0	0	1000
	all	0	116	0	0	19	866	0	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	0	4	194	0	13	788	0	2	1000
	all	0	4	194	0	13	788	0	2	1000
Daman & Diu	with ss	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	32	721	63	24	137	0	23	1000
	all	0	31	702	62	50	133	0	23	1000
Lakshadweep	with ss	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	all	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
Puducherry	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	0	429	440	21	0	0	0	109	1000
	all	0	429	440	21	0	0	0	109	1000
all -India	with ss	56	532	135	37	79	87	8	63	1000
	without ss	76	411	146	35	51	180	6	86	1000
	all	73	431	144	35	56	165	7	82	1000

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								urban
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	with ss	56	494	29	0	143	163	12	102	1000
	without ss	119	287	78	45	82	249	4	124	1000
	all	116	296	76	43	85	245	4	123	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	with ss	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	495	1000
	without ss	48	304	68	7	14	32	0	494	1000
	all	53	301	67	7	14	32	0	494	1000
Assam	with ss	410	590	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	82	189	66	62	223	244	14	95	1000
	all	87	194	65	61	220	241	14	94	1000
Bihar	with ss	0	187	446	4	10	133	0	217	1000
	without ss	136	391	95	51	47	57	8	197	1000
	all	127	378	117	48	44	62	7	198	1000
Chhattisgarh	with ss	0	255	0	0	0	242	0	0	1000
	without ss	153	197	105	59	36	375	9	50	1000
	all	150	198	103	58	36	372	9	49	1000
Delhi	with ss	0	765	199	0	0	0	0	36	1000
	without ss	3	265	178	71	57	226	0	183	1000
	all	3	301	179	65	52	210	0	172	1000
Goa	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	54	114	28	65	99	255	39	347	1000
	all	54	114	28	65	99	255	39	347	1000
Gujarat	with ss	45	157	121	262	273	0	54	11	1000
	without ss	124	196	111	30	166	172	41	146	1000
	all	120	194	111	44	172	162	42	139	1000
Haryana	with ss	90	14	31	0	603	0	0	263	1000
	without ss	99	196	89	42	268	149	18	137	1000
	all	98	176	83	37	305	133	16	151	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								urban
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Himachal Pradesh	with ss	211	353	251	0	128	56	0	0	1000
	without ss	39	454	10	32	50	127	0	274	1000
	all	55	445	32	29	57	121	0	249	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	with ss	88	279	115	0	203	46	71	198	1000
	without ss	20	234	158	82	110	307	17	56	1000
	all	24	236	156	77	115	291	21	64	1000
Jharkhand	with ss	0	768	0	0	0	232	0	0	1000
	without ss	52	217	197	27	26	354	19	95	1000
	all	50	232	191	27	25	350	18	92	1000
Karnataka	with ss	0	838	0	0	18	140	0	4	1000
	without ss	200	285	116	18	11	239	8	116	1000
	all	198	290	115	18	12	238	8	115	1000
Kerala	with ss	0	627	0	0	151	23	0	199	1000
	without ss	25	504	114	32	65	163	29	66	1000
	all	23	514	105	29	71	152	27	76	1000
Madhya Pradesh	with ss	0	242	3	73	201	312	0	169	1000
	without ss	74	203	173	32	67	289	16	120	1000
	all	72	205	168	33	71	290	15	121	1000
Maharashtra	with ss	121	185	43	92	305	74	19	160	1000
	without ss	52	310	107	58	69	235	8	144	1000
	all	57	302	103	60	85	224	9	145	1000
Manipur	with ss	0	253	383	0	194	0	98	72	1000
	without ss	232	187	245	26	18	44	31	190	1000
	all	215	191	255	25	31	41	36	181	1000
Meghalaya	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	43	400	65	60	13	217	47	155	1000
	all	43	400	65	60	13	217	47	155	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								urban
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Mizoram	with ss	722	0	278	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	83	169	363	61	108	74	13	114	1000
	all	105	163	360	59	104	71	12	110	1000
Nagaland	with ss	95	262	157	0	37	0	0	449	1000
	without ss	124	114	215	0	28	78	0	431	1000
	all	118	141	204	0	30	64	0	434	1000
Odisha	with ss	0	152	354	10	210	272	0	3	1000
	without ss	6	352	216	21	71	262	1	71	1000
	all	5	337	227	20	82	263	1	65	1000
Punjab	with ss	0	647	120	71	29	50	19	63	1000
	without ss	36	355	92	80	114	187	14	112	1000
	all	29	413	97	78	97	160	15	102	1000
Rajasthan	with ss	23	540	238	0	20	95	6	79	1000
	without ss	80	510	110	33	89	82	11	87	1000
	all	71	514	128	28	79	84	10	85	1000
Sikkim	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	0	0	13	0	0	775	0	213	1000
	all	0	0	13	0	0	775	0	213	1000
Tamil Nadu	with ss	2	713	25	252	0	0	9	0	1000
	without ss	94	348	61	44	32	292	33	96	1000
	all	89	367	59	55	30	277	32	91	1000
Tripura	with ss	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	9	784	70	0	4	16	6	57	1000
	all	9	787	69	0	4	15	6	56	1000
Uttarakhand	with ss	25	319	121	233	0	124	52	126	1000
	without ss	27	276	159	14	66	367	59	32	1000
	all	27	278	157	25	62	355	59	37	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
										urban
Uttar Pradesh	with ss	206	272	114	66	48	164	79	51	1000
	without ss	123	290	169	55	34	209	31	82	1000
	all	128	289	165	56	35	206	34	80	1000
West Bengal	with ss	27	297	174	23	119	177	47	136	1000
	without ss	58	261	69	14	130	265	14	179	1000
	all	55	265	81	15	129	255	18	174	1000
A & N Islands	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	172	376	145	0	0	195	35	13	1000
	all	172	376	145	0	0	195	35	13	1000
Chandigarh	with ss	455	0	545	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	328	162	102	79	72	224	0	33	1000
	all	331	158	110	78	70	220	0	33	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	33	114	297	0	53	473	0	30	1000
	all	33	114	297	0	53	473	0	30	1000
Daman & Diu	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	102	419	392	0	88	0	0	0	1000
	all	102	419	392	0	88	0	0	0	1000
Lakshadweep	with ss	0	188	183	446	183	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	40	553	0	187	64	122	0	35	1000
	all	32	484	34	236	86	99	0	28	1000
Puducherry	with ss	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1000
	without ss	22	377	17	0	36	103	48	396	1000
	all	22	375	17	0	36	102	55	393	1000
all -India	with ss	65	356	130	67	137	108	29	102	1000
	without ss	88	299	120	42	78	222	19	121	1000
	all	86	303	121	44	82	214	19	119	1000

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	with ss	178	366	56	11	205	137	2	42	1000
	without ss	80	406	63	42	54	233	10	107	1000
	all	95	400	62	37	78	218	9	96	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	with ss	75	203	0	158	138	119	0	307	1000
	without ss	63	344	72	108	38	68	2	284	1000
	all	63	341	71	109	40	69	2	285	1000
Assam	with ss	247	391	13	0	247	32	0	70	1000
	without ss	74	512	82	36	128	92	4	65	1000
	all	90	501	76	33	139	87	4	65	1000
Bihar	with ss	10	739	120	0	3	20	0	107	1000
	without ss	145	404	133	7	19	104	2	158	1000
	all	137	423	132	7	18	99	2	155	1000
Chhattisgarh	with ss	68	438	0	0	0	98	0	202	1000
	without ss	79	294	78	35	54	379	32	40	1000
	all	79	297	76	34	52	372	31	44	1000
Delhi	with ss	0	765	199	0	0	0	0	36	1000
	without ss	3	326	148	59	47	198	0	204	1000
	all	3	353	151	55	45	186	0	194	1000
Goa	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	23	79	33	32	67	441	35	290	1000
	all	23	79	33	32	67	441	35	290	1000
Gujarat	with ss	29	348	326	73	80	29	14	80	1000
	without ss	105	259	119	33	153	160	22	143	1000
	all	97	269	141	37	145	146	21	136	1000
Haryana	with ss	25	478	79	4	191	32	0	188	1000
	without ss	81	343	90	23	166	173	7	114	1000
	all	65	380	87	18	173	134	5	134	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Himachal Pradesh	with ss	32	393	73	26	223	94	31	128	1000
	without ss	69	331	49	26	48	169	2	303	1000
	all	55	354	58	26	115	140	13	237	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	with ss	11	373	179	10	43	302	3	57	1000
	without ss	23	211	175	59	96	344	18	70	1000
	all	19	266	177	42	78	329	13	65	1000
Jharkhand	with ss	235	258	158	1	0	234	0	115	1000
	without ss	45	254	226	23	25	262	14	143	1000
	all	49	254	225	22	25	261	13	143	1000
Karnataka	with ss	0	360	92	0	2	303	0	243	1000
	without ss	194	380	137	26	12	146	3	98	1000
	all	188	380	136	25	11	151	3	102	1000
Kerala	with ss	22	546	117	26	78	42	23	146	1000
	without ss	20	518	83	29	73	155	24	94	1000
	all	21	521	87	28	74	141	24	100	1000
Madhya Pradesh	with ss	15	507	106	80	54	182	0	40	1000
	without ss	76	305	148	40	62	237	7	103	1000
	all	72	315	146	42	62	234	7	100	1000
Maharashtra	with ss	78	567	37	38	128	73	8	71	1000
	without ss	55	343	106	50	68	232	6	123	1000
	all	57	364	100	49	73	217	6	118	1000
Manipur	with ss	204	206	393	10	28	74	11	75	1000
	without ss	226	261	172	31	46	32	7	210	1000
	all	223	253	201	28	43	38	8	192	1000
Meghalaya	with ss	0	538	76	19	76	81	0	211	1000
	without ss	44	443	60	41	60	191	11	125	1000
	all	35	463	63	36	64	167	9	144	1000

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required									rural+urban
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Mizoram	with ss	219	461	228	84	0	8	0	0	1000	
	without ss	135	181	247	55	130	63	8	164	1000	
	all	145	213	245	59	115	57	7	145	1000	
Nagaland	with ss	185	179	59	3	61	0	0	514	1000	
	without ss	109	194	144	5	41	116	1	387	1000	
	all	135	189	114	4	48	75	1	431	1000	
Odisha	with ss	6	544	93	52	171	88	15	30	1000	
	without ss	11	521	149	14	54	186	13	47	1000	
	all	11	525	140	20	73	170	14	44	1000	
Punjab	with ss	22	644	102	26	66	57	24	47	1000	
	without ss	42	365	78	92	105	190	26	93	1000	
	all	34	474	87	66	90	138	25	75	1000	
Rajasthan	with ss	16	688	149	0	13	48	1	85	1000	
	without ss	49	578	108	12	89	90	4	69	1000	
	all	36	620	124	8	60	74	3	75	1000	
Sikkim	with ss	627	273	0	78	0	23	0	0	1000	
	without ss	174	167	43	20	0	458	0	134	1000	
	all	213	176	40	25	0	421	0	123	1000	
Tamil Nadu	with ss	1	649	37	153	128	6	5	22	1000	
	without ss	139	364	77	35	21	254	25	84	1000	
	all	132	378	75	41	27	242	24	81	1000	
Tripura	with ss	8	786	100	0	0	3	10	90	1000	
	without ss	14	611	276	4	1	25	3	37	1000	
	all	13	648	238	3	1	20	5	48	1000	
Uttarakhand	with ss	4	381	265	29	46	255	8	12	1000	
	without ss	18	318	173	9	62	295	54	68	1000	
	all	14	337	201	15	57	283	40	51	1000	

cont. to next page

Statement 3.7.1: Per 1000 distribution of women of age 15 years and above usually engaged in domestic duties and willing to accept work in the household by type of assistance required

state/u.t	category	type of assistance required								
		no assist- ance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accom- modation	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Uttar Pradesh	with ss	128	408	189	48	87	116	9	14	1000
	without ss	92	381	218	33	39	189	10	34	1000
	all	97	385	214	36	46	179	10	31	1000
West Bengal	with ss	28	409	107	139	96	90	30	99	1000
	without ss	58	312	98	83	66	256	3	121	1000
	all	54	326	99	91	70	233	6	118	1000
A & N Islands	with ss	21	637	246	0	0	24	0	72	1000
	without ss	135	492	197	0	1	117	11	27	1000
	all	127	502	201	0	0	111	10	30	1000
Chandigarh	with ss	455	0	545	0	0	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	249	151	77	60	59	379	0	25	1000
	all	252	148	84	59	58	373	0	25	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	with ss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	without ss	7	26	215	0	21	723	0	7	1000
	all	7	26	215	0	21	723	0	7	1000
Daman & Diu	with ss	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	57	247	537	28	59	60	0	10	1000
	all	56	244	531	28	71	60	0	10	1000
Lakshadweep	with ss	0	865	30	74	30	0	0	0	1000
	without ss	34	616	0	161	55	105	0	30	1000
	all	15	751	17	114	41	48	0	14	1000
Puducherry	with ss	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1000
	without ss	15	393	142	6	26	73	34	311	1000
	all	15	391	142	6	25	72	39	310	1000
all -India	with ss	57	509	134	41	87	90	11	68	1000
	without ss	79	378	138	37	59	192	10	96	1000
	all	76	397	138	37	63	178	10	92	1000

Appendix A

Detailed Tables

Table (1): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

all-India		rural										male					persons		
usual principal activity status	industry	age-group (years)															all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	12	100	238	307	328	333	359	382	387	422	389	158	301	202	770052	27716
	10-45	0	0	1	16	40	44	54	53	50	47	38	45	24	26	39	26	99938	5424
	50-93	0	0	1	24	63	109	120	120	116	103	106	86	57	40	85	57	215324	12496
	01-93	0	1	14	140	341	460	502	506	525	532	532	553	471	224	425	285	1085315	45636
31	01-05	0	1	0	2	4	8	8	8	9	5	5	3	3	3	5	4	13494	510
	10-45	0	0	0	8	26	29	26	27	20	21	20	18	2	15	19	13	48128	2201
	50-99	0	0	1	12	45	63	59	63	60	61	68	62	8	26	45	30	116072	9057
	01-99	0	1	1	21	76	99	92	97	88	87	93	84	13	44	70	47	177695	11768
41	x	0	0	0	2	10	7	6	9	7	5	5	4	3	5	6	4	14757	658
51	01-05	0	0	7	96	182	233	247	239	231	250	233	226	115	132	194	130	495495	8107
	10-45	0	0	3	54	116	130	116	125	122	96	89	56	30	80	92	62	235998	9391
	50-99	0	0	1	10	23	22	23	14	18	13	11	7	3	16	15	10	38091	1502
	01-99	0	0	11	159	321	385	385	379	372	359	333	288	149	227	301	202	769584	19000
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	11	162	331	392	391	388	378	363	338	292	152	233	307	206	784341	19658
11-51	01-05	0	1	18	197	424	549	583	580	599	638	626	652	508	292	500	336	1279441	36341
	10-45	0	0	4	80	191	210	202	214	198	168	152	122	60	127	156	105	398422	17666
	50-99	0	0	4	46	132	193	201	197	194	176	185	155	68	82	145	97	369488	23055
	01-99	0	2	27	323	747	952	986	991	992	982	963	929	636	500	801	537	2047351	77062
81	x	0	0	3	36	51	21	4	1	1	2	2	1	0	42	15	11	40015	1969
11-81	x	0	2	29	359	798	972	990	992	993	984	964	929	636	543	816	548	2087366	79031
91	x	0	861	924	602	181	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	426	122	297	1130453	43507
92	x	0	0	3	7	6	3	2	0	1	1	1	2	7	7	4	3	10847	413
93	x	0	1	2	4	3	2	1	1	1	0	4	0	5	3	2	2	6972	320
94	x	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	8	20	110	0	15	10	38029	1997
95	x	0	8	4	6	6	7	5	5	2	12	17	27	93	6	18	13	50776	1624
97	x	0	128	37	22	6	2	1	0	1	1	6	21	147	15	23	35	133217	4324
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	352691	13033
91-99	x	1000	998	971	641	202	28	10	8	7	16	36	71	364	457	184	452	1722984	65218
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3810350	144249
per 1000 dist. of persons		93	117	124	109	79	72	70	70	60	55	41	34	77	188	667	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		352691	445447	472589	417020	300185	275773	265773	266031	227097	208746	156977	128215	293805	717205	2539622	3810350	x	x
sample persons		13033	15852	16968	15648	11835	10795	10013	10228	8918	8267	6220	5125	11347	27483	98396	144249	x	x

Table (1): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

all-India		rural						female											
usual principal activity status	industry	age-group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	10	49	89	110	120	151	159	169	170	165	97	69	119	83	299351	12324
	10-45	0	0	2	13	19	21	16	22	22	13	9	11	9	16	16	11	40947	1770
	50-93	0	0	0	4	5	11	13	16	13	17	14	15	10	4	11	8	27113	1840
	01-93	0	1	13	66	112	142	149	189	194	199	194	191	116	89	146	102	367411	15934
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	1	1	2918	120
	10-45	0	0	0	2	5	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	4	2	1	5134	205
	50-99	0	0	0	3	12	19	18	20	17	16	14	8	3	8	13	9	32165	2197
	01-99	0	0	1	6	18	22	22	22	20	22	17	12	3	12	16	11	40218	2522
41	x	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	4	2	2	3	2	7565	344
51	01-05	0	0	6	52	80	116	117	146	147	155	163	112	63	66	109	75	272294	5290
	10-45	0	0	1	10	10	14	21	25	22	18	19	11	3	10	15	10	37005	1392
	50-99	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	3	3	4	2	2	3	2	2	2	5831	225
	01-99	0	0	7	64	91	132	139	174	171	177	184	125	70	77	126	87	315130	6907
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	7	65	94	135	143	178	175	182	189	128	72	79	129	89	322695	7251
11-51	01-05	0	1	17	102	170	228	238	299	309	329	336	280	161	135	229	160	576277	17785
	10-45	0	0	3	26	36	39	42	51	47	37	33	26	14	31	35	25	88937	3660
	50-99	0	0	1	9	19	32	32	38	33	37	31	25	15	14	26	18	65110	4262
	01-99	0	1	21	137	225	299	313	389	389	402	399	331	190	180	290	202	730324	25707
81	x	0	0	0	11	21	14	6	3	2	2	0	0	1	16	7	5	18321	1129
11-81	x	0	1	22	148	245	313	319	392	391	405	400	331	191	196	298	208	748645	26836
91	x	0	844	878	485	77	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	285	75	238	858130	34867
92	x	0	2	33	213	398	371	343	309	296	320	314	339	272	304	316	222	799697	32154
93	x	0	1	24	135	272	305	334	292	302	263	258	263	170	202	256	179	646094	23375
94	x	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	3	4	7	9	14	68	1	11	8	28133	1316
95	x	0	5	4	4	2	1	2	3	6	3	8	23	86	3	14	11	38054	1426
97	x	0	146	39	15	5	1	1	1	1	2	12	28	212	10	30	41	146333	5103
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	341944	12001
91-99	x	1000	999	978	852	755	687	681	608	609	595	600	669	809	804	702	792	2858385	110242
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3607030	137078
per 1000 dist. of persons		95	106	111	91	88	84	79	77	61	53	40	35	81	178	689	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		341944	382389	398592	327322	315726	304707	284099	278306	219779	190990	145135	126851	291189	643049	2484105	3607030	x	x
sample persons		12001	13821	14706	13102	12357	11623	10855	10709	8541	7601	5766	4846	11150	25459	96550	137078	x	x

Table (1): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

all-India		rural															male + female		
usual principal activity status	industry	age-group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	11	78	162	204	221	240	261	280	283	294	244	116	211	144	1069404	40040
	10-45	0	0	2	15	29	32	34	37	36	31	25	28	17	21	28	19	140885	7194
	50-93	0	0	1	15	33	57	65	67	65	61	62	51	33	23	48	33	242437	14336
	01-93	0	1	14	107	224	293	320	344	362	373	369	373	294	160	287	196	1452726	61570
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	4	5	4	4	2	2	2	3	2	16412	630
	10-45	0	0	0	5	15	15	14	14	11	12	11	10	1	10	11	7	53263	2406
	50-99	0	0	1	8	28	40	38	41	39	39	42	35	5	17	29	20	148238	11254
	01-99	0	0	1	15	46	59	56	59	55	56	57	48	8	29	43	29	217912	14290
41	x	0	0	0	2	6	5	5	6	5	5	5	4	3	4	4	3	22322	1002
51	01-05	0	0	6	77	130	172	180	192	190	204	199	169	89	101	152	104	767789	13397
	10-45	0	0	2	34	62	69	67	74	73	59	55	33	17	47	54	37	273002	10783
	50-99	0	0	1	7	12	11	12	9	11	9	7	4	3	9	9	6	43923	1727
	01-99	0	0	9	117	203	252	258	274	273	272	261	207	109	156	214	146	1084714	25907
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	9	119	209	257	263	280	279	276	266	211	112	160	219	149	1107036	26909
11-51	01-05	0	1	18	155	294	380	405	436	456	490	486	467	335	218	366	250	1855718	54126
	10-45	0	0	4	56	112	120	119	131	124	105	95	75	37	81	96	66	487359	21326
	50-99	0	0	3	30	74	108	114	116	115	109	111	90	42	50	86	59	434597	27317
	01-99	0	1	24	241	479	609	638	683	695	705	692	632	414	349	549	374	2777675	102769
81	x	0	0	2	25	35	17	5	2	2	2	1	0	1	30	11	8	58336	3098
11-81	x	0	1	26	266	515	626	643	685	697	707	693	632	415	379	560	382	2836011	105867
91	x	0	853	903	550	128	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	359	99	268	1988583	78374
92	x	0	1	17	98	207	196	178	158	146	154	152	169	139	147	158	109	810545	32567
93	x	0	1	12	62	141	161	173	150	149	126	126	131	87	97	128	88	653065	23695
94	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	3	4	8	17	89	1	13	9	66162	3313
95	x	0	7	4	5	4	4	3	4	4	7	13	25	89	5	16	12	88830	3050
97	x	0	136	38	19	5	1	1	1	1	2	9	25	179	13	27	38	279549	9427
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	694636	25034
91-99	x	1000	999	974	734	485	374	357	315	303	293	307	368	585	621	440	618	4581370	175460
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7417380	281327
per 1000 dist. of persons		94	112	117	100	83	78	74	73	60	54	41	34	79	183	677	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		694636	827837	871181	744342	615911	580480	549872	544337	446876	399736	302112	255066	584994	1360254	5023727	7417380	x	x
sample persons		25034	29673	31674	28750	24192	22418	20868	20937	17459	15868	11986	9971	22497	52942	194946	281327	x	x

Table (1): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

all-India		urban										male					persons		
usual principal activity status	industry	age -group (years)															all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	0	6	20	21	28	25	32	37	46	56	48	13	28	20	29873	2741
	10-45	0	0	1	20	49	78	90	87	98	96	89	69	41	34	68	49	72226	4498
	50-93	0	0	4	45	131	204	282	302	294	289	275	244	146	86	206	150	219515	14323
	01-93	0	0	6	71	200	302	400	413	424	422	410	369	235	133	301	220	321615	21562
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	1	2	1	1789	180
	10-45	0	0	3	33	103	175	145	137	116	124	120	108	19	67	106	77	112962	4960
	50-99	0	0	6	38	161	266	273	262	289	289	301	277	34	97	202	148	216233	13610
	01-99	0	0	9	72	264	443	419	402	408	415	426	386	54	164	309	227	330985	18750
41	x	0	0	0	1	4	3	6	4	4	3	4	1	2	2	3	2	3324	289
51	01-05	0	0	1	5	10	12	17	16	21	21	13	18	16	7	14	10	14951	1036
	10-45	0	0	4	58	93	108	98	104	95	80	70	48	20	75	80	59	85492	5215
	50-99	0	0	3	16	33	35	32	45	31	34	23	24	9	24	28	21	30806	1790
	01-99	0	0	8	79	136	156	146	165	147	135	106	89	44	106	122	90	131249	8041
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	8	80	140	159	152	169	151	138	110	91	46	109	125	92	134573	8330
11-51	01-05	0	0	1	12	31	34	46	44	56	61	63	75	65	21	44	32	46617	3958
	10-45	0	0	9	112	248	363	339	332	313	302	283	227	81	177	256	188	274000	14961
	50-99	0	0	14	99	325	506	587	608	614	612	600	544	189	207	436	320	466555	29723
	01-99	0	0	24	223	604	903	972	984	983	976	946	846	335	405	736	539	787172	48642
81	x	0	0	2	34	68	42	14	6	3	3	3	7	1	50	22	17	24341	1735
11-81	x	0	0	26	257	672	945	985	991	986	978	948	853	336	455	758	556	811513	50377
91	x	0	924	939	708	307	40	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	516	150	290	423722	27588
92	x	0	1	2	5	6	3	2	1	2	2	3	11	11	5	4	3	5064	383
93	x	0	0	1	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	2	2	1	1746	109
94	x	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	3	3	19	78	404	0	46	34	49237	3029
95	x	0	3	5	5	7	7	5	5	6	12	17	29	82	6	16	12	17896	1149
97	x	0	71	27	23	7	2	3	2	3	4	11	29	162	15	24	27	38887	2559
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	112001	7040
91-99	x	1000	1000	974	743	328	55	15	9	14	22	52	147	664	545	242	444	648554	41857
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1460066	92234
per 1000 dist. of persons		77	91	103	107	98	89	80	78	66	60	46	32	73	205	729	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		112001	133274	149891	155887	142827	129713	117110	113728	96343	88154	66819	47390	106928	298714	1064900	1460066	x	x
sample persons		7040	8737	9754	10003	8506	7414	7070	7073	6278	5850	4378	3201	6930	18509	66703	92234	x	x

Table (1): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

all-India		urban										female							
usual principal activity status	industry	age- group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	0	2	5	6	7	10	13	17	16	17	6	3	8	6	8386	966
	10-45	0	0	3	17	23	24	29	45	29	31	19	20	11	20	25	19	25173	1479
	50-93	0	0	1	4	12	18	29	31	38	30	52	25	14	8	23	17	22616	1736
	01-93	0	0	4	24	41	48	65	85	80	78	87	62	32	32	56	42	56175	4181
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	23
	10-45	0	0	0	7	17	12	13	13	16	8	6	9	1	12	11	8	10503	448
	50-99	0	0	1	13	61	79	73	82	83	88	73	60	12	38	60	45	59533	3850
	01-99	0	0	1	21	79	91	87	97	99	96	80	69	13	50	71	53	70329	4321
41	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	527	45
51	01-05	0	0	1	3	4	9	13	16	16	10	14	18	8	4	10	8	10030	638
	10-45	0	0	1	11	12	14	17	23	19	12	18	13	3	12	14	11	13953	832
	50-99	0	0	1	2	5	8	10	9	11	10	9	11	5	3	7	6	7493	493
	01-99	0	0	3	16	21	31	40	48	46	32	41	42	16	19	31	24	31475	1963
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	3	16	22	31	41	49	46	33	42	42	16	19	32	24	32002	2008
11-51	01-05	0	0	1	5	10	15	20	26	29	27	30	35	14	8	19	14	18709	1627
	10-45	0	0	4	35	54	50	60	82	64	51	45	42	16	45	50	38	50155	2804
	50-99	0	0	3	20	78	105	112	123	132	128	135	97	31	49	90	68	89642	6079
	01-99	0	0	8	61	142	170	192	231	225	207	209	174	61	102	159	119	158506	10510
81	x	0	0	0	10	39	29	8	5	3	2	1	0	0	24	12	9	11997	935
11-81	x	0	1	8	70	180	199	200	236	228	209	210	174	61	126	171	128	170503	11445
91	x	0	914	939	686	238	26	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	459	124	256	340483	22979
92	x	0	2	21	178	475	635	637	605	626	629	642	644	469	329	532	399	529636	32559
93	x	0	0	8	49	100	133	152	149	136	145	109	88	50	75	110	83	110119	7828
94	x	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	5	4	10	20	39	112	1	18	14	18317	1315
95	x	0	5	2	3	2	4	3	4	4	4	6	22	90	2	14	11	15000	941
97	x	0	79	21	13	3	2	1	0	1	2	12	33	217	8	30	31	40907	2700
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	102724	6456
91-99	x	1000	999	992	930	820	801	800	764	772	791	790	826	939	874	829	872	1157186	74778
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1327689	86223
per 1000 dist. of persons		77	84	93	96	99	94	86	84	64	62	40	34	86	195	745	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		102724	111132	124060	127301	131240	124698	114782	111564	84957	81836	53680	45385	114329	258542	989773	1327689	x	x
sample persons		6456	7538	8442	8527	7858	7710	7223	7273	5869	5267	3700	3013	7347	16385	63787	86223	x	x

Table (1): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

all-India		urban															male + female		
usual principal activity status	industry	age -group (years)															persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	0	4	13	14	18	17	23	28	32	37	27	8	19	14	38259	3707
	10-45	0	0	2	19	37	51	60	66	65	65	58	45	25	28	47	35	97399	5977
	50-93	0	0	3	27	74	113	157	168	174	165	176	137	78	50	117	87	242132	16059
	01-93	0	0	5	50	124	178	234	251	262	257	266	219	130	86	183	136	377790	25743
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2083	203
	10-45	0	0	2	22	62	95	80	76	69	68	70	60	10	41	60	44	123464	5408
	50-99	0	0	4	27	113	174	174	173	192	192	200	171	23	69	134	99	275767	17460
	01-99	0	0	6	49	175	270	255	251	264	262	272	231	33	111	195	144	401313	23071
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	3851	334
51	01-05	0	0	1	4	7	11	15	16	19	16	13	18	12	6	12	9	24981	1674
	10-45	0	0	3	37	54	62	58	64	59	47	47	31	11	45	48	36	99444	6047
	50-99	0	0	2	10	20	22	21	27	22	22	17	18	7	15	18	14	38299	2283
	01-99	0	0	6	51	81	94	94	107	100	86	77	66	29	66	78	58	162724	10004
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	6	51	83	96	97	110	102	87	80	67	31	67	80	60	166575	10338
11-51	01-05	0	0	1	9	21	25	33	35	43	45	48	55	39	15	32	23	65326	5585
	10-45	0	0	7	78	155	210	201	208	196	181	177	136	47	116	157	116	324154	17765
	50-99	0	0	9	63	207	309	352	368	388	379	393	326	107	134	270	200	556197	35802
	01-99	0	0	16	150	382	544	586	611	628	606	618	517	194	264	458	339	945678	59152
81	x	0	0	2	23	54	36	11	6	3	2	2	3	1	38	17	13	36338	2670
11-81	x	0	0	18	173	436	580	597	617	631	608	620	521	194	302	475	352	982016	61822
91	x	0	919	939	698	274	33	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	490	137	274	764204	50567
92	x	0	1	11	83	230	313	316	300	294	304	288	321	248	155	259	192	534700	32942
93	x	0	0	4	24	49	66	76	75	64	70	49	43	28	36	54	40	111865	7937
94	x	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	3	3	6	19	59	253	1	33	24	67554	4344
95	x	0	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	5	9	12	26	86	4	15	12	32897	2090
97	x	0	74	24	18	5	2	2	1	2	3	12	31	191	12	27	29	79794	5259
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	214725	13496
91-99	x	1000	1000	982	827	564	420	403	383	369	392	380	479	806	698	525	648	1805740	116635
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2787755	178457
per 1000 dist. of persons		77	88	98	102	98	91	83	81	65	61	43	33	79	200	737	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		214725	244406	273951	283188	274067	254411	231892	225293	181300	169990	120499	92775	221257	557256	2054673	2787755	x	x
sample persons		13496	16275	18196	18530	16364	15124	14293	14346	12147	11117	8078	6214	14277	34894	130490	178457	x	x

Table (1): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

all-India		rural+urban															male		
usual principal activity		age -group (years)															persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	9	74	168	215	237	240	262	280	285	323	298	115	220	152	799926	30457
	10-45	0	0	1	17	43	55	65	63	64	61	53	51	29	28	48	33	172164	9922
	50-93	0	0	2	29	85	139	169	174	169	158	157	129	81	54	120	83	434840	26819
	01-93	0	1	12	121	295	410	471	478	495	499	496	503	408	197	388	267	1406930	67198
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	3	6	6	6	7	5	5	2	3	2	4	3	15284	690
	10-45	0	0	1	15	51	76	62	60	48	52	50	43	6	31	45	31	161090	7161
	50-99	0	0	2	19	82	128	124	122	128	129	138	120	15	47	92	63	332306	22667
	01-99	0	0	3	35	136	209	192	189	184	185	193	165	24	79	140	97	508679	30518
41	x	0	0	0	2	8	6	6	7	6	4	4	3	3	5	5	3	18081	947
51	01-05	0	0	5	71	126	163	176	173	168	182	167	170	89	95	141	97	510446	9143
	10-45	0	0	3	55	109	123	111	119	114	91	83	54	27	78	89	61	321489	14606
	50-99	0	0	2	12	27	26	25	24	22	19	15	11	5	18	19	13	68897	3292
	01-99	0	0	10	137	262	311	312	315	305	292	265	235	121	191	248	171	900833	27041
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	10	139	269	317	318	322	311	296	270	238	124	196	253	174	918914	27988
11-51	01-05	0	1	14	147	297	384	419	419	437	467	457	496	390	212	365	252	1326058	40299
	10-45	0	0	5	89	210	259	244	249	233	208	191	150	66	142	186	128	672422	32627
	50-99	0	0	6	60	194	293	319	320	319	306	309	260	100	118	231	159	836043	52778
	01-99	0	1	26	295	701	936	981	989	989	980	958	907	556	472	782	538	2834523	125704
81	x	0	0	3	36	56	28	7	3	2	2	2	2	0	45	17	12	64356	3704
11-81	x	0	1	29	331	757	964	988	992	991	982	960	909	556	517	799	550	2898879	129408
91	x	0	876	928	631	222	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	452	130	295	1554174	71095
92	x	0	0	3	7	6	3	2	0	1	1	2	4	8	6	4	3	15912	796
93	x	0	1	2	4	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	4	3	2	2	8718	429
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	11	36	188	0	24	17	87265	5026
95	x	0	7	4	5	6	7	5	5	3	12	17	27	90	6	17	13	68672	2773
97	x	0	115	34	22	6	2	2	1	1	2	7	23	151	15	23	33	172104	6883
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	464693	20073
91-99	x	1000	999	971	669	243	36	12	8	9	18	40	91	444	483	201	450	2371538	107075
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5270417	236483
per 1000 dist. of persons		88	110	118	109	84	77	73	72	61	56	42	33	76	193	684	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		464693	578721	622480	572907	443012	405486	382883	379759	323441	296900	223796	175604	400733	1015919	3604522	5270417	x	x
sample persons		20073	24589	26722	25651	20341	18209	17083	17301	15196	14117	10598	8326	18277	45992	165099	236483	x	x

Table (1): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

all-India		rural+ urban										female					persons		
usual principal activity status	industry	age -group (years)															all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	8	36	64	80	88	111	118	124	128	126	71	50	87	62	307737	13290
	10-45	0	0	2	14	20	22	19	29	24	19	12	13	10	17	19	13	66120	3249
	50-93	0	0	0	4	7	13	17	20	20	21	25	18	11	6	14	10	49729	3576
	01-93	0	1	11	54	91	115	124	160	162	163	165	157	92	73	120	86	423586	20115
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	3211	143
	10-45	0	0	0	4	9	5	6	5	5	4	2	3	1	6	4	3	15637	653
	50-99	0	0	1	6	26	37	34	37	35	37	30	22	5	16	26	19	91699	6047
	01-99	0	0	1	10	36	42	40	43	42	44	34	27	6	23	32	22	110546	6843
41	x	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	1	1	2	2	8092	389
51	01-05	0	0	5	39	58	85	87	109	110	111	123	87	48	48	81	57	282323	5928
	10-45	0	0	1	10	10	14	20	24	21	16	19	11	3	10	15	10	50957	2224
	50-99	0	0	0	2	2	3	4	5	5	6	4	4	4	2	4	3	13324	718
	01-99	0	0	6	51	70	103	111	138	136	134	146	103	54	60	99	70	346605	8870
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	6	51	73	105	113	141	139	137	149	106	56	62	101	72	354697	9259
11-51	01-05	0	1	13	75	123	166	176	221	231	238	253	215	120	99	169	121	594986	19412
	10-45	0	0	3	28	41	43	47	60	51	41	36	30	14	35	39	28	139092	6464
	50-99	0	0	1	12	36	53	55	63	61	64	59	44	20	24	44	31	154752	10341
	01-99	0	1	18	115	200	262	278	344	343	344	348	290	154	157	253	180	888829	36217
81	x	0	0	0	11	26	18	6	4	2	2	0	0	1	18	9	6	30318	2064
11-81	x	0	1	18	126	226	280	285	347	345	346	349	290	155	176	262	186	919147	38281
91	x	0	860	892	541	125	11	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	335	89	243	1198613	57846
92	x	0	2	30	203	421	448	428	393	388	413	402	419	328	311	378	269	1329333	64713
93	x	0	1	20	111	222	255	281	251	256	228	218	217	136	166	215	153	756213	31203
94	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	4	4	8	12	21	81	1	13	9	46451	2631
95	x	0	5	4	4	2	2	2	3	5	3	7	23	87	3	14	11	53054	2367
97	x	0	131	35	14	4	1	1	1	1	2	12	29	213	9	30	38	187240	7803
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	444668	18457
91-99	x	1000	999	982	874	774	720	715	653	655	654	651	710	845	824	738	814	4015572	185020
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4934719	223301
per 1000 dist. of persons		90	100	106	92	91	87	81	79	62	55	40	35	82	183	704	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		444668	493521	522652	454624	446967	429404	398881	389871	304736	272826	198815	172236	405517	901590	3473878	4934719	x	x
sample persons		18457	21359	23148	21629	20215	19333	18078	17982	14410	12868	9466	7859	18497	41844	160337	223301	x	x

Table (1): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual principal activity category for each age-group

all-India		rural+urban															persons		
usual principal activity status	industry	age -group (years)															all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	9	57	116	146	161	175	192	205	211	226	184	84	155	109	1107663	43747
	10-45	0	0	2	16	31	38	42	46	45	41	34	33	19	23	33	23	238284	13171
	50-93	0	0	1	18	46	74	92	96	97	92	95	74	46	31	68	47	484569	30395
	01-93	0	1	12	92	193	258	294	317	333	338	340	332	249	139	257	179	1830516	87313
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	4	4	4	3	2	1	1	3	2	18495	833
	10-45	0	0	0	10	30	39	33	32	28	29	27	23	3	19	25	17	176727	7814
	50-99	0	0	2	13	54	81	78	79	83	85	87	72	10	32	60	42	424004	28714
	01-99	0	0	2	24	86	123	115	115	115	117	118	97	15	53	87	61	619226	37361
41	x	0	0	0	1	5	4	4	5	4	4	4	3	2	3	4	3	26173	1336
51	01-05	0	0	5	57	92	123	131	140	140	148	146	129	68	73	111	78	792769	15071
	10-45	0	0	2	35	59	67	64	71	69	55	53	33	15	46	52	36	372446	16830
	50-99	0	0	1	7	14	14	14	14	14	13	10	8	4	11	11	8	82222	4010
	01-99	0	0	8	99	166	204	209	225	223	216	209	170	88	130	175	122	1247438	35911
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	9	100	171	208	214	230	228	220	213	172	90	133	179	125	1273611	37247
11-51	01-05	0	1	14	115	210	272	295	319	337	357	361	357	254	159	269	188	1921044	59711
	10-45	0	0	4	62	125	148	143	153	145	128	118	91	40	91	114	80	811514	39091
	50-99	0	0	4	39	115	170	184	190	194	190	191	153	60	74	139	97	990795	63119
	01-99	0	1	22	216	449	589	623	662	676	675	671	601	354	324	522	365	3723352	161921
81	x	0	0	2	25	41	23	7	3	2	2	1	1	1	32	13	9	94674	5768
11-81	x	0	1	24	240	490	612	629	665	678	678	672	602	354	356	535	374	3818026	167689
91	x	0	868	912	591	173	16	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	397	110	270	2752787	128941
92	x	0	1	16	94	214	232	219	199	189	198	190	210	169	149	187	132	1345245	65509
93	x	0	1	10	51	112	132	144	128	124	109	104	108	71	80	106	75	764930	31632
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	3	5	11	28	134	1	19	13	133716	7657
95	x	0	6	4	5	4	5	4	4	4	8	13	25	88	4	16	12	121727	5140
97	x	0	122	34	19	5	2	1	1	1	2	10	26	182	12	27	35	359344	14686
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	909361	38530
91-99	x	1000	999	976	760	510	388	371	335	322	322	328	398	646	644	465	626	6387110	292095
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	10205136	459784
per 1000 dist. of persons		89	105	112	101	87	82	77	75	62	56	41	34	79	188	694	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		909361	1072243	1145132	1027531	889979	834891	781764	769630	628177	569726	422612	347841	806251	1917510	7078400	10205136	x	x
sample persons		38530	45948	49870	47280	40556	37542	35161	35283	29606	26985	20064	16185	36774	87836	325436	459784	x	x

Table (2): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorized 'not working' in the principal status (ps+ss) for each age-group

all-India		rural															female		
usual activity		age-group (years)															persons		
(ps+ss)		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above	all	estd.	sample
status	industry	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	20	79	137	166	198	214	235	233	237	226	120	107	173	122	439116	17861
	10-45	0	1	3	16	24	29	21	28	26	17	11	14	11	20	20	14	52029	2199
	50-93	0	0	1	5	7	13	14	18	16	20	16	16	12	6	13	9	32625	2110
	01-93	0	4	24	100	168	208	233	261	277	270	264	256	143	133	206	145	523770	22170
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	0	1	1	1	3058	128
	10-45	0	0	0	2	6	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	4	2	2	5775	220
	50-99	0	0	0	3	12	20	18	20	18	16	14	8	3	8	13	9	32612	2230
	01-99	0	0	1	6	19	23	22	23	20	22	17	12	3	12	17	11	41445	2578
41	x	0	0	0	2	6	11	14	15	12	12	11	8	4	4	9	6	22843	1199
51	01-05	0	0	9	63	90	129	133	167	161	163	171	119	69	76	120	84	302623	6052
	10-45	0	0	1	12	11	19	26	27	25	20	20	13	3	11	17	12	43461	1565
	50-99	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	3	3	5	2	2	3	2	3	2	6449	251
	01-99	0	0	11	77	102	149	162	198	188	188	193	134	76	90	140	98	352533	7868
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	11	80	108	160	175	212	201	200	204	143	80	94	149	104	375376	9067
11-51	01-05	0	3	29	142	228	297	333	383	399	400	411	348	190	185	295	207	746565	24097
	10-45	0	1	5	32	46	59	63	72	62	51	42	37	18	39	48	34	122339	5127
	50-99	0	0	1	11	21	34	34	41	36	41	33	26	18	16	29	20	71686	4591
	01-99	0	4	35	186	295	391	430	496	498	492	485	411	226	239	372	261	940591	33815
81	x	0	0	0	10	19	13	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	6	4	15052	971
11-81	x	0	4	36	195	314	404	434	497	498	492	485	411	226	254	378	265	955642	34786
91	x	0	841	869	471	75	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	276	72	235	847983	34476
92	x	0	2	31	200	375	347	315	281	267	297	288	315	258	286	294	206	742882	29804
93	x	0	1	21	114	228	239	246	214	224	200	199	208	150	170	201	141	506825	18213
94	x	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	3	4	7	8	14	68	1	11	8	27786	1289
95	x	0	5	4	4	2	1	2	3	6	3	8	23	85	3	14	11	38025	1424
97	x	0	146	39	15	5	1	1	1	1	2	11	28	211	10	30	40	145942	5085
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	341944	12001
91-99	x	1000	996	964	805	686	596	566	503	502	508	515	589	774	746	622	735	2651388	102292
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3607030	137078
estd. persons (00)		341944	382389	398592	327322	315726	304707	284099	278306	219779	190990	145135	126851	291189	643049	2484105	3607030	x	x
sample persons		12001	13821	14706	13102	12357	11623	10855	10709	8541	7601	5766	4846	11150	25459	96550	137078	x	x

Table (2): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorized 'not working' in the principal status (ps+ss) for each age-group

all-India		female															persons		
usual activity (ps+ss)		age-group (years)																	
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	1	4	8	11	14	15	22	25	23	24	9	6	14	10	13525	1439
	10-45	0	0	5	25	30	34	44	63	37	36	23	23	13	28	34	26	33962	1963
	50-93	0	0	2	8	16	25	36	38	42	34	56	29	17	12	28	21	27558	2035
	01-93	0	0	8	37	54	70	94	116	100	95	102	76	39	45	75	57	75045	5437
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	322	24
	10-45	0	0	0	7	18	12	13	14	16	8	6	9	1	13	11	8	10705	457
	50-99	0	0	1	14	63	81	76	84	84	89	74	61	12	39	61	46	60875	3934
	01-99	0	0	1	21	82	93	89	99	101	98	81	70	13	52	73	54	71902	4415
41	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	736	56
51	01-05	0	0	1	4	5	10	17	19	18	11	14	19	8	5	12	9	11532	727
	10-45	0	0	1	12	13	15	18	27	20	14	19	14	4	13	15	12	15314	898
	50-99	0	0	1	2	5	8	12	11	13	11	10	12	5	3	8	6	8282	537
	01-99	0	0	3	18	23	33	47	57	51	35	43	45	18	21	35	26	35128	2162
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	3	18	25	33	48	58	53	37	44	45	18	21	36	27	35864	2218
11-51	01-05	0	0	1	8	14	21	31	35	40	36	38	43	18	11	25	19	25379	2190
	10-45	0	0	6	44	63	61	77	105	74	59	49	46	19	54	61	46	60718	3374
	50-99	0	0	4	24	83	114	124	134	139	134	140	102	34	54	97	73	96715	6506
	01-99	0	1	12	76	160	196	231	273	253	229	227	191	70	119	183	138	182812	12070
81	x	0	0	0	9	37	26	8	5	2	1	1	0	0	23	11	8	11098	866
11-81	x	0	1	12	85	197	222	239	278	256	231	228	191	70	142	194	146	193909	12936
91	x	0	913	936	682	234	25	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	455	123	255	338895	22867
92	x	0	2	21	171	467	622	616	579	614	617	632	633	464	321	520	389	517068	31799
93	x	0	0	7	45	96	124	135	135	119	136	102	81	47	71	101	76	101005	7222
94	x	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	5	4	10	20	39	112	1	18	14	18222	1306
95	x	0	5	2	3	2	4	3	4	4	4	6	22	90	2	14	11	15000	941
97	x	0	79	21	13	3	2	1	0	1	2	12	33	217	8	30	31	40865	2696
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	102724	6456
91-99	x	1000	999	988	915	803	778	761	722	744	769	772	809	930	858	806	854	1133780	73287
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1327689	86223
estd. persons (00)		102724	111132	124060	127301	131240	124698	114782	111564	84957	81836	53680	45385	114329	258542	989773	1327689	x	x
sample persons		6456	7538	8442	8527	7858	7710	7223	7273	5869	5267	3700	3013	7347	16385	63787	86223	x	x

Table (2): Distribution (per 1000) of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorized 'not working' in the principal status (ps+ss) for each age-group

all-India		rural + urban															female		
usual activity (ps+ss)		age-group (years)															persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15-24	15 & above	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	16	58	99	121	145	157	176	170	180	173	89	78	128	92	452641	19300
	10-45	0	0	3	19	25	31	28	38	29	22	14	16	11	22	24	17	85991	4162
	50-93	0	0	1	6	10	16	20	24	23	25	27	20	14	8	17	12	60184	4145
	01-93	0	3	20	82	134	168	193	220	228	217	220	208	114	108	169	121	598816	27607
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	0	1	1	1	3380	152
	10-45	0	0	0	4	9	5	6	6	6	4	2	3	1	6	5	3	16480	677
	50-99	0	0	1	6	27	38	35	38	36	38	30	22	5	17	27	19	93487	6164
	01-99	0	0	1	10	37	43	41	44	43	45	34	27	6	24	33	23	113347	6993
41	x	0	0	0	2	5	8	10	11	9	9	8	6	3	3	7	5	23579	1255
51	01-05	0	0	7	46	65	95	100	124	121	117	128	93	52	56	89	64	314155	6779
	10-45	0	0	1	12	12	18	24	27	23	18	20	14	4	12	17	12	58775	2463
	50-99	0	0	0	3	2	3	5	6	6	6	4	4	4	3	4	3	14731	788
	01-99	0	0	9	61	79	116	129	157	150	142	152	111	59	70	110	79	387661	10030
41 & 51	01-99	0	0	9	62	84	123	139	168	159	151	160	117	63	73	117	83	411240	11285
11-51	01-05	0	3	23	105	165	217	246	283	299	291	310	268	141	135	218	156	771944	26287
	10-45	0	0	5	36	51	60	67	81	65	53	44	39	18	43	52	37	183057	8501
	50-99	0	0	2	15	39	58	60	68	65	69	62	46	23	27	48	34	168401	11097
	01-99	0	3	30	155	256	334	373	432	430	413	415	353	182	205	318	228	1123403	45885
81	x	0	0	0	10	24	17	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	17	7	5	26149	1837
11-81	x	0	3	30	164	280	351	378	435	430	414	415	353	182	222	326	233	1149552	47722
91	x	0	858	885	530	121	11	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	327	87	241	1186879	57343
92	x	0	2	29	192	402	427	402	366	364	393	381	399	316	296	358	255	1259950	61603
93	x	0	1	18	95	189	205	214	191	195	181	173	175	121	142	172	123	607830	25435
94	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	4	4	8	11	20	80	1	13	9	46007	2595
95	x	0	5	4	4	2	2	2	3	5	3	7	23	87	3	14	11	53025	2365
97	x	0	131	35	14	4	1	1	1	1	2	12	29	213	9	30	38	186808	7781
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	444668	18457
91-99	x	1000	997	970	836	720	649	622	565	570	586	585	647	818	778	674	767	3785167	175579
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4934719	223301
estd. persons (00)		444668	493521	522652	454624	446967	429404	398881	389871	304736	272826	198815	172236	405517	901590	3473878	4934719	x	x
sample persons		18457	21359	23148	21629	20215	19333	18078	17982	14410	12868	9466	7859	18497	41844	160337	223301	x	x

Table (W1): Per 1000 distribution of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) by reason for attachment to domestic duties for different age-groups

age group (years)	number of females with status 92 & 93 per 1000 females	reason									total (incl n.r.)	per 1000 dist. of females with status 92 & 93	all-India females with status 92 & 93		
		required to spend most of their time on domestic duties*						not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still pursuing domestic duties**					estimated (00)	sample	
		reason						reason							
		1	2	3	9	all (incl n.r.)		1	2	9					all (incl n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
rural															
5 - 14	31	267	70	230	183	750	68	92	84	250	1000	17	23874	614	
15 - 29	561	495	68	183	133	879	28	59	30	120	1000	368	531521	19272	
30 - 44	627	655	67	129	82	933	15	32	17	67	1000	339	490816	19583	
45 - 59	585	514	71	153	127	866	20	72	37	133	1000	187	270760	11152	
60 & above	442	465	68	112	169	817	19	101	60	183	1000	89	128820	4908	
15+	572	551	68	152	117	890	21	56	30	110	1000	983	1421916	54915	
5+	443	546	68	153	118	887	22	56	30	112	1000	1000	1445791	55529	
estd. no. of females with status 92 & 93 (00)	x	790086	98539	221916	171221	1282863	31941	81295	43962	162342	1445791	x	x	x	
sample no. of females with status 92 & 93	x	29647	3523	8259	7375	48846	1169	3293	2036	6652	55529	x	x	x	
urban															
5 - 14	16	267	57	212	222	759	27	126	84	237	1000	6	3859	273	
15 - 29	522	506	78	166	122	873	27	60	38	126	1000	313	200212	12030	
30 - 44	769	671	60	107	81	921	14	41	24	79	1000	374	239419	15557	
45 - 59	757	556	70	135	121	881	10	75	33	118	1000	214	136907	8861	
60 & above	519	445	81	113	171	812	8	108	69	188	1000	93	59358	3666	
15+	642	573	70	132	111	887	16	61	35	113	1000	994	635895	40114	
5+	522	571	70	133	111	886	17	61	35	113	1000	1000	639755	40387	
estd. no. of females with status 92 & 93 (00)	x	365561	44612	84844	71317	567085	10592	38991	22323	72520	639755	x	x	x	
sample no. of females with status 92 & 93	x	22693	2626	5317	5090	35762	710	2319	1508	4600	40387	x	x	x	
*: required to spend most of their time in domestic duties: <i>no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and / or religious constraints - 3, others - 9.</i>															
**: not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still pursuing domestic duties: <i>non-availability of work - 1, by preference - 2, others - 9.</i>															

Table (W1): Per 1000 distribution of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) by reason for attachment to domestic duties for different age-groups

age group (years)	number of females with status 92 & 93 per 1000 females	required to spend most of their time on domestic duties*										total (incl n.r.)	per 1000 females with status 92 & 93	all-India females with status 92 & 93	
		reason					reason							estimated	sample
		1	2	3	9	all	1	2	9	all	(00)				
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)				(10)	(11)
rural+urban															
5 - 14	27	267	68	227	188	751	63	97	84	248	1000	13	27734	887	
15 - 29	550	498	71	178	130	878	28	59	32	122	1000	351	731733	31302	
30 - 44	668	660	64	122	82	929	15	35	19	71	1000	350	730234	35140	
45 - 59	633	528	71	147	125	871	17	73	36	128	1000	195	407667	20013	
60 & above	464	459	72	112	170	815	16	103	63	185	1000	90	188177	8574	
15+	592	558	69	146	115	889	20	57	31	111	1000	987	2057812	95029	
5+	464	554	69	147	116	887	20	58	32	113	1000	1000	2085546	95916	
estd. no. of females with status 92 & 93 (00)	x	1155647	143152	306760	242538	1849948	42533	120286	66285	234862	2085546	x	x	x	
sample no. of females with status 92 & 93	x	52340	6149	13576	12465	84608	1879	5612	3544	11252	95916	x	x	x	
*: required to spend most of their time in domestic duties: <i>no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and / or religious constraints - 3, others - 9.</i>															
**: not required to spend most of their time on domestic duties but still pursuing domestic duties: <i>non-availability of work - 1, by preference - 2, others - 9.</i>															

Table (W2): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group:15-59						rural		
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	252	46404	2419	247	273537	13160	247	319941	15579
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	516	95002	3945	216	239213	10505	258	334215	14450
3. either item 1 or 2	580	106820	4546	334	370294	16513	369	477114	21059
4. free collection of fish etc.	259	47723	1938	180	199365	8414	191	247088	10352
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	603	111056	3949	399	442653	15942	428	553709	19891
6. either item 4 or 5	623	114667	4137	417	462359	17111	446	577026	21248
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	822	151342	5883	542	601112	23860	582	752454	29743
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	107	19698	847	71	78956	3509	76	98654	4356
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	68	12567	583	67	74727	3318	68	87294	3901
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	5	916	23	3	3594	217	3	4510	240
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	9	1641	130	13	14079	1110	12	15720	1240
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	24	4403	129	29	31890	1006	28	36293	1135
13. any of items 8 to 12	158	29054	1193	124	137829	5880	129	166883	7073
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	830	152703	5928	561	622345	24652	599	775047	30580
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	40	7295	332	69	76081	3289	64	83376	3621
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	45	8344	342	79	87491	3705	74	95835	4047
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	22	4034	169	44	48527	2026	41	52562	2195
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	35	6415	318	55	61218	2709	52	67633	3027
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	32	5837	211	52	57199	2275	49	63036	2486
20. any of items 15 to 19	86	15790	693	120	133142	5836	115	148932	6529
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	839	154409	5997	594	658230	25947	628	812640	31944
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	628	115533	3965	399	442364	13837	431	557897	17802
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	318	58614	2475	303	336464	13244	306	395078	15719
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	59	10845	690	77	85310	4834	74	96155	5524
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	476	87577	3295	357	395752	14904	374	483329	18199
26 bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	15	2706	134	6	7085	434	8	9791	568
b). distance 2-5 km.	5	914	41	6	6250	182	6	7164	223
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	20	3620	175	12	13336	616	13	16956	791
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-26	947	174346	6717	789	875202	33867	812	1049548	40584
28. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93	184088	x	x	1109009	x	x	1293097	x	x

Table (W2): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group:15-59						urban		
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	115	2364	260	113	62597	5601	113	64961	5861
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	170	3504	300	28	15607	1937	33	19111	2237
3. either item 1 or 2	247	5094	436	128	70997	6291	132	76090	6727
4. free collection of fish etc.	61	1264	136	19	10727	1457	21	11990	1593
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	223	4585	308	62	34299	2965	67	38884	3273
6. either item 4 or 5	232	4783	331	67	37352	3439	73	42136	3770
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	379	7795	595	172	95814	8160	180	103609	8755
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	20	404	59	5	2599	299	5	3003	358
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	26	542	37	20	11358	698	21	11900	735
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	1	625	40	1	625	40
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	2	35	12	5	2720	350	5	2755	362
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	8	168	12	5	2899	166	5	3068	178
13. any of items 8 to 12	40	821	89	29	16273	1200	30	17094	1289
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	388	7982	605	189	105277	8654	196	113259	9259
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	26	537	52	35	19374	1753	35	19912	1805
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	64	1308	70	60	33161	2495	60	34469	2565
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	19	401	28	25	13909	1171	25	14310	1199
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	35	719	70	34	19166	1784	34	19885	1854
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	25	505	42	30	16856	1314	30	17360	1356
20. any of items 15 to 19	76	1568	128	84	46926	3730	84	48494	3858
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	429	8831	654	242	134637	10624	249	143468	11278
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	215	4435	300	51	28480	2145	57	32915	2445
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	345	7097	458	240	133364	9437	244	140461	9895
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	142	2928	167	139	77041	5222	139	79969	5389
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	234	4821	308	125	69692	5170	129	74513	5478
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-25	737	15183	958	511	284298	19894	519	299482	20852
27. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93	20593	x	x	555944	x	x	576538	x	x

Table (W2): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group:15-59						rural + urban		
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	238	48767	2679	202	336135	18761	206	384902	21440
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	481	98506	4245	153	254820	12442	189	353326	16687
3. either item 1 or 2	547	111913	4982	265	441291	22804	296	553204	27786
4. free collection of fish etc.	239	48986	2074	126	210092	9871	139	259078	11945
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	565	115641	4257	286	476952	18907	317	592593	23164
6. either item 4 or 5	584	119450	4468	300	499711	20550	331	619161	25018
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	777	159137	6478	419	696926	32020	458	856063	38498
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	98	20102	906	49	81555	3808	54	101657	4714
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	64	13109	620	52	86085	4016	53	99195	4636
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	4	916	23	3	4220	257	3	5136	280
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	8	1676	142	10	16799	1460	10	18475	1602
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	22	4571	141	21	34789	1172	21	39361	1313
13. any of items 8 to 12	146	29876	1282	93	154102	7080	98	183977	8362
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	785	160684	6533	437	727622	33306	475	888307	39839
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	38	7833	384	57	95455	5042	55	103288	5426
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	47	9652	412	72	120652	6200	70	130304	6612
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	22	4435	197	38	62436	3197	36	66871	3394
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	35	7134	388	48	80384	4493	47	87518	4881
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	31	6342	253	44	74055	3589	43	80397	3842
20. any of items 15 to 19	85	17358	821	108	180068	9566	106	197426	10387
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	798	163241	6651	476	792867	36571	511	956108	43222
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	586	119968	4265	283	470844	15982	316	590812	20247
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	321	65711	2933	282	469828	22681	286	535539	25614
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	67	13774	857	98	162351	10056	94	176124	10913
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	451	92398	3603	280	465444	20074	298	557842	23677
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-25	926	189529	7675	696	1159500	53761	722	1349029	61436
27. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93	204681	x	x	1664953	x	x	1869635	x	x

Table (W2): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group: 5 years and above						rural		
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	248	48621	2555	239	299149	14329	241	347771	16884
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	514	100690	4183	213	266312	11511	254	367002	15694
3. either item 1 or 2	576	112977	4813	327	408996	18063	361	521973	22876
4. free collection of fish etc.	253	49647	2017	178	222453	9249	188	272100	11266
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	598	117313	4138	396	494930	17629	423	612243	21767
6. either item 4 or 5	617	121042	4338	414	517268	18925	441	638310	23263
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	817	160224	6224	537	670787	26383	575	831011	32607
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	105	20492	888	69	86820	3828	74	107312	4716
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	67	13174	603	65	80699	3561	65	93874	4164
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	5	924	24	3	3832	235	3	4755	259
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	9	1763	135	12	15150	1193	12	16914	1328
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	23	4506	136	29	35769	1105	28	40274	1241
13. any of items 8 to 12	155	30306	1252	121	151116	6391	125	181422	7643
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	825	161854	6274	555	693817	27255	592	855671	33529
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	38	7500	341	67	83517	3563	63	91017	3904
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	45	8769	356	76	95600	4031	72	104369	4387
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	21	4117	175	43	53139	2200	40	57257	2375
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	33	6498	324	53	66759	2944	51	73257	3268
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	33	6422	221	50	62224	2466	47	68647	2687
20. any of items 15 to 19	85	16759	712	116	144883	6342	112	161642	7054
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	834	163561	6343	588	734573	28723	621	898134	35066
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	619	121463	4191	393	491166	15307	424	612630	19498
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	307	60244	2539	284	354981	13817	287	415225	16356
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	56	10897	692	69	86135	4899	67	97033	5591
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	472	92535	3434	350	436922	16272	366	529457	19706
26 bringing water from outside village									
a). distance upto 1 km.	14	2821	138	6	7538	470	7	10358	608
b). distance 2-5 km.	5	997	42	5	6538	199	5	7534	241
c). distance 6km & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d). all	19	3817	180	11	14075	669	12	17893	849
27. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12 ,15-19 & 22-26	940	184264	7089	779	973623	37360	801	1157886	44449
28. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93	196084	x	x	1249707	x	x	1445791	x	x

Table (W2): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group: 5 years and above						urban		
	females with status codes 92 & 93								
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status			all		
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	116	2519	276	112	69361	6133	112	71880	6409
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	169	3660	320	28	17181	2098	33	20840	2418
3. either item 1 or 2	249	5390	469	127	78467	6892	131	83857	7361
4. free collection of fish etc.	63	1358	149	20	12119	1594	21	13477	1743
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	224	4849	335	62	38136	3284	67	42985	3619
6. either item 4 or 5	233	5057	359	67	41697	3797	73	46754	4156
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	380	8236	642	171	105931	8967	178	114166	9609
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	20	423	62	4	2756	322	5	3179	384
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	25	549	39	19	11903	735	19	12452	774
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	0	0	0	1	730	45	1	730	45
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	2	36	13	5	2898	379	5	2934	392
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	8	168	12	5	3123	184	5	3291	196
13. any of items 8 to 12	39	846	94	28	17125	1282	28	17970	1376
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	389	8425	654	188	115891	9491	194	124316	10145
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	25	541	53	34	21012	1894	34	21553	1947
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	63	1356	74	58	35636	2711	58	36992	2785
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	18	401	28	24	15018	1274	24	15419	1302
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	33	719	70	34	20750	1943	34	21469	2013
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	23	505	43	29	18047	1417	29	18552	1460
20. any of items 15 to 19	75	1616	133	82	50717	4062	82	52334	4195
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	429	9300	704	238	147370	11637	245	156671	12341
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	218	4734	330	50	31109	2347	56	35843	2677
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	340	7379	476	225	138897	9836	229	146276	10312
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	136	2944	168	126	78031	5279	127	80975	5447
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	230	4986	324	122	75123	5533	125	80109	5857
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-25	731	15847	1021	492	304324	21374	500	320171	22395
27. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93	21682	x	x	618073	x	x	639755	x	x

Table (W2): Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified activities per 1000 females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

specified activities	age-group: 5 years and above						rural + urban		
	females with status codes 92 & 93						all		
	with subsidiary status work			without subsidiary status					
	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. females (00)	sample females	no. per 1000	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc.	235	51140	2831	197	368511	20462	201	419651	23293
2. work in hh. poultry etc.	479	104350	4503	152	283493	13609	186	387842	18112
3. either item 1 or 2	544	118367	5282	261	487463	24955	290	605830	30237
4. free collection of fish etc.	234	51005	2166	126	234571	10843	137	285576	13009
5. free collection of fire wood etc.	561	122162	4473	285	533066	20913	314	655228	25386
6. either item 4 or 5	579	126099	4697	299	558965	22722	328	685064	27419
7. any of items 1, 2, 4 or 5	774	168459	6866	416	776718	35350	453	945177	42216
8. husking of paddy (own produce)	96	20915	950	48	89576	4150	53	110491	5100
9. grinding foodgrain (own produce)	63	13723	642	50	92603	4296	51	106326	4938
10. preparation of gur (own produce)	4	924	24	2	4561	280	3	5485	304
11. preservation of meat (own produce)	8	1800	148	10	18048	1572	10	19848	1720
12. making basket etc. (own produce)	21	4674	148	21	38892	1289	21	43565	1437
13. any of items 8 to 12	143	31152	1346	90	168240	7673	96	199392	9019
14. any of items 1,2,4,5 & 8 to 12	782	170279	6928	434	809708	36746	470	979987	43674
15. husking of paddy (acquired)	37	8041	394	56	104529	5457	54	112570	5851
16. grinding foodgrains (acquired)	46	10125	430	70	131236	6742	68	141361	7172
17. preparation of gur (acquired)	21	4519	203	36	68157	3474	35	72676	3677
18. preservation of meat etc. (acquired)	33	7218	394	47	87509	4887	45	94726	5281
19. making basket etc. (acquired)	32	6928	264	43	80271	3883	42	87199	4147
20. any of items 15 to 19	84	18375	845	105	195601	10404	103	213976	11249
21. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8 to 12 & 15 to 19	794	172861	7047	472	881943	40360	506	1054804	47407
22. preparing cow-dung cakes	580	126198	4521	280	522275	17654	311	648473	22175
23. sewing, tailoring etc.	311	67623	3015	264	493878	23653	269	561501	26668
24. free tutoring of own/ others' children	64	13841	860	88	164166	10178	85	178007	11038
25. bringing water from outside hh. premises	448	97520	3758	274	512046	21805	292	609566	25563
26. any of items 1,2,4,5, 8-12, 15-19 & 22-25	919	200111	8110	684	1277947	58734	709	1478058	66844
27. estimated total females with status codes 92 & 93	217765	x	x	1867780	x	x	2085546	x	x

Table (W3): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all - India															rural	
	number of females willing to accept work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties			distribution of females willing to accept work by marital status and nature of work acceptable												no. of females willing to accept work	
	currently married	others	all	currently married			others			all			total (incl. n.r.)	esti-mated (00)	sample		
				regular full time	part time	occa-sional	regular full time	part time	occa-sional	regular full time	part time	occa-sional					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
dairy	74	48	70	200	667	27	895	28	75	2	105	228	742	29	1000	99665	3206
poultry	25	20	24	146	669	58	876	46	72	6	124	192	740	64	1000	34488	1440
other animal husbandry	29	14	27	236	583	102	921	30	39	10	79	266	622	113	1000	38525	1189
food processing	29	19	27	150	664	82	895	46	57	2	105	196	720	84	1000	38857	1300
spinning & weaving	25	35	27	114	639	46	800	70	118	11	200	185	757	57	1000	38352	1855
manufacturing of wood & cane products	7	5	7	148	653	74	876	22	96	7	124	170	749	81	1000	9507	270
tailoring	88	148	97	111	613	41	768	96	127	10	232	207	740	51	1000	137556	5402
leather goods manufacturing	2	2	2	142	671	36	850	78	72	0	150	220	744	36	1000	2333	81
others	50	51	50	252	471	121	845	89	57	9	155	341	529	130	1000	71706	3207
n.r.	2	1	2	106	544	12	920	19	51	0	80	125	595	12	1000	2585	112
all	331	343	333	168	612	61	843	63	86	7	157	231	698	68	1000	473574	18062
estd. no. of females (00) willing to accept work	399283	74290	473574	79601	289692	28772	399283	29961	40889	3372	74290	109562	330581	32144	473574	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	15161	2901	18062	3340	10740	1042	15161	1285	1474	138	2901	4625	12214	1180	18062	x	x

Table (W3): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all - India															urban	
	number of females willing to accept work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties			distribution of females willing to accept work by marital status and nature of work acceptable												no. of females willing to accept work	
	currently married	others	all	currently married			others			all			total (incl. n.r.)	estimated (00)	sample		
				regular full time	regular part time	occasional	regular full time	regular part time	occasional	regular full time	regular part time	occasional					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
dairy	13	8	13	239	641	23	904	22	71	3	96	260	712	27	1000	8050	640
poultry	6	5	6	156	663	67	891	73	31	5	109	230	694	72	1000	3755	445
other animal husbandry	6	5	5	274	559	34	867	27	106	0	133	301	665	34	1000	3474	232
food processing	28	19	27	161	694	43	899	42	52	7	101	203	746	50	1000	17101	1037
spinning & weaving	20	31	21	132	597	67	796	78	107	19	204	210	704	86	1000	13623	1172
manufacturing of wood & cane products	3	5	3	154	531	83	768	44	187	0	232	198	718	83	1000	2030	100
tailoring	110	138	114	140	644	42	827	68	95	10	173	208	739	52	1000	72752	4527
leather goods manufacturing	2	2	2	216	618	19	853	111	27	9	147	328	645	28	1000	978	70
others	79	83	79	301	517	32	851	67	77	5	149	369	595	37	1000	50324	3197
n.r.	1	1	1	205	567	5	936	2	63	0	64	207	630	5	1000	788	90
all	268	296	272	197	605	41	844	63	84	8	156	260	690	49	1000	172876	11510
est. no. of females (00) willing to accept work	145978	26898	172876	34030	104643	7091	145978	10873	14605	1405	26898	44903	119248	8496	172876	x	x
sample no. of females willing to accept work	9618	1892	11510	2325	6687	586	9618	865	935	91	1892	3190	7622	677	11510	x	x

Table (W3): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years & above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and their per 1000 distribution by marital status and nature of work acceptable for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	all - India															rural + urban		
	number of females willing to accept work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties			distribution of females willing to accept work by marital status and nature of work acceptable												no. of females willing to accept work		
	currently married	others	all	currently married			others			all			total (incl. n.r.)	regular	occasional	total (incl. n.r.)	estimated (00)	sample
				regular	occasional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular	occasional	total (incl. n.r.)	regular	occasional	total (incl. n.r.)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	full time	part time	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
dairy	55	36	52	203	665	27	896	27	75	2	104	230	740	29	1000	107715	3846	
poultry	19	15	19	147	668	59	878	49	68	6	122	196	736	65	1000	38243	1885	
other animal husbandry	22	11	20	239	581	96	917	30	44	10	83	268	625	106	1000	41999	1421	
food processing	29	19	27	153	673	70	897	45	55	3	103	198	728	74	1000	55958	2337	
spinning & weaving	24	34	25	119	628	52	799	72	115	13	201	191	743	64	1000	51975	3027	
manufacturing of wood & cane products	6	5	6	149	631	76	857	26	112	6	143	175	743	82	1000	11537	370	
tailoring	95	145	102	121	624	41	788	86	115	10	212	207	739	51	1000	210308	9929	
leather goods manufacturing	2	2	2	164	656	31	851	87	59	3	149	252	715	34	1000	3311	151	
others	59	61	59	272	490	84	847	80	66	7	153	352	556	92	1000	122031	6404	
n.r.	2	1	2	129	550	10	923	15	54	0	77	144	603	10	1000	3372	202	
all	312	329	314	176	610	55	843	63	86	7	157	239	696	63	1000	646450	29572	
est. no. of females (00) willing to accept work	545262	101188	646450	113631	394335	35863	545262	40834	55494	4777	101188	154465	449829	40640	646450	x	x	
sample no. of females willing to accept work	24779	4793	29572	5665	17427	1628	24779	2150	2409	229	4793	7815	19836	1857	29572	x	x	

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work											rural
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 39	40 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 39	40 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	126	126	151	145	102	141	713	725	707	759	972	753
poultry	30	23	21	19	2	19	61	766	157	656	1000	545
other animal husbandry	30	63	43	50	9	47	749	852	765	761	905	776
food processing	8	30	54	24	1	27	443	777	735	558	0	633
spinning & weaving	68	31	19	18	1	22	594	705	589	533	1000	579
manu. wood & cane products	2	5	14	12	0	10	1000	554	869	837	0	829
tailoring	152	161	129	62	17	85	483	486	559	520	515	517
leather goods manufacturing	5	12	4	3	0	4	1000	616	0	637	0	564
others	57	84	67	45	64	54	464	463	526	505	457	496
n.r.	3	0	1	1	4	1	177	0	1000	178	435	337
all	481	535	505	379	199	411	553	626	625	661	750	645
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	5275	11176	13980	47245	1979	79655	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	2915	6999	8735	31223	1484	51356	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	206	424	566	1957	61	3214	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	111	263	364	1294	46	2078	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work												rural
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work						
	age-groups						age-groups						
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
dairy	45	62	72	64	18	59	526	698	716	665	704	671	
poultry	23	35	29	25	6	25	447	464	558	562	516	530	
other animal husbandry	24	27	27	25	8	24	696	473	493	655	779	604	
food processing	29	33	34	28	5	27	188	292	476	417	716	389	
spinning & weaving	52	36	37	23	6	28	391	429	436	491	45	443	
manu. wood & cane products	9	7	7	6	1	6	605	648	359	506	700	523	
tailoring	235	162	142	63	5	99	409	401	444	473	90	434	
leather goods manufacturing	2	1	2	1	0	1	714	494	462	247	0	408	
others	49	80	73	43	6	50	321	334	342	332	146	331	
n.r.	0	2	3	2	2	2	57	547	260	49	0	178	
all	470	445	426	280	57	321	417	439	483	512	488	479	
estd. no. of females (00) :													
(i) willing to accept work	48407	84747	75935	178088	6741	393918	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	20183	37172	36683	91263	3286	188587	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :													
(i) willing to accept work	1598	3001	2930	7065	254	14848	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	626	1351	1421	3654	126	7178	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work												rural
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work						
	age-groups						age-groups						
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
dairy	53	69	83	77	25	70	569	702	714	694	790	694	
poultry	24	34	28	24	6	24	401	485	517	574	533	532	
other animal husbandry	25	30	29	29	8	27	703	551	546	685	789	645	
food processing	27	32	37	27	4	27	195	337	527	437	703	421	
spinning & weaving	54	35	34	22	6	27	415	453	447	497	55	458	
manu. wood & cane products	8	7	8	7	1	7	613	641	486	595	700	587	
tailoring	227	162	140	63	6	97	414	409	459	480	181	444	
leather goods manufacturing	3	2	2	1	0	2	772	561	349	392	0	464	
others	50	81	72	43	11	50	337	347	365	361	288	355	
n.r.	0	2	3	2	2	2	142	547	306	63	81	194	
all	471	454	436	296	68	333	430	460	505	544	547	507	
estd. no. of females (00) :													
(i) willing to accept work	53682	95923	89915	225334	8720	473574	x	x	x	x	x	x	
(ii) having required skill	23097	44171	45418	122486	4770	239943	x	x	x	x	x	x	
sample no. of females :													
(i) willing to accept work	1804	3425	3496	9022	315	18062	x	x	x	x	x	x	
(ii) having required skill	737	1614	1785	4948	172	9256	x	x	x	x	x	x	

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work											urban
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	16	56	53	72	70	65	1000	1000	897	622	567	679
poultry	18	5	24	13	0	14	305	1000	0	467	0	365
other animal husbandry	2	10	14	27	0	22	0	1000	1000	608	0	650
food processing	1	33	18	38	26	32	1000	14	448	731	831	659
spinning & weaving	51	46	49	39	64	43	945	671	610	756	224	707
manu. wood & cane products	0	0	27	3	0	6	0	0	1000	902	0	961
tailoring	404	310	294	189	49	219	614	263	758	714	121	655
leather goods manufacturing	51	0	8	7	0	9	0	0	628	1000	0	600
others	111	144	168	154	106	150	685	400	828	757	689	735
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	653	603	656	543	315	559	603	399	754	711	490	678
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	870	1003	1776	8090	298	12038	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	525	401	1339	5756	146	8166	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	54	61	107	457	18	697	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	35	34	84	331	10	494	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work												urban
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work						
	age-groups						age-groups						
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
dairy	10	10	9	13	3	11	648	704	702	593	418	616	
poultry	6	5	4	6	3	6	460	366	514	472	306	455	
other animal husbandry	11	5	4	5	2	5	780	738	366	627	929	632	
food processing	22	42	28	26	11	27	292	464	452	475	524	465	
spinning & weaving	58	28	27	17	4	21	384	522	627	528	386	526	
manu. wood & cane products	5	5	5	3	2	3	543	659	324	488	121	469	
tailoring	230	199	158	88	9	111	439	530	532	517	588	516	
leather goods manufacturing	3	1	2	1	0	1	211	340	266	313	0	293	
others	94	113	116	69	8	77	285	407	466	497	422	461	
n.r.	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	466	206	144	202	
all	437	408	354	230	41	262	404	492	509	509	482	498	
estd. no. of females (00) :													
(i) willing to accept work	12057	30138	32932	83305	2405	160838	x	x	x	x	x	x	
(ii) having required skill	4873	14842	16763	42386	1158	80022	x	x	x	x	x	x	
sample no. of females :													
(i) willing to accept work	796	1866	2165	5797	189	10813	x	x	x	x	x	x	
(ii) having required skill	323	875	1094	2985	102	5379	x	x	x	x	x	x	

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work												urban
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work						
	age-groups						age-groups						
	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 39	40 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 39	40 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
dairy	10	11	10	15	4	13	674	738	732	599	459	627	
poultry	6	5	5	7	3	6	440	379	445	471	306	448	
other animal husbandry	10	5	4	6	2	5	773	750	423	624	929	635	
food processing	21	42	28	27	11	27	293	456	452	489	536	472	
spinning & weaving	57	28	28	18	5	21	407	527	626	547	351	538	
manu. wood & cane products	4	5	5	3	2	3	543	659	422	508	121	498	
tailoring	238	201	162	92	10	114	453	521	544	533	552	525	
leather goods manufacturing	5	1	2	1	0	2	113	340	303	436	0	353	
others	95	114	117	72	9	79	306	406	481	519	471	479	
n.r.	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	466	206	144	202	
all	447	413	362	243	46	272	418	489	522	527	482	510	
estd. no. of females (00) :													
(i) willing to accept work	12927	31141	34709	91395	2703	172876	x	x	x	x	x	x	
(ii) having required skill	5398	15243	18102	48142	1304	88188	x	x	x	x	x	x	
sample no. of females :													
(i) willing to accept work	850	1927	2272	6254	207	11510	x	x	x	x	x	x	
(ii) having required skill	358	909	1178	3316	112	5873	x	x	x	x	x	x	

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work												rural + urban	
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work							
	age-groups						age-groups							
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
dairy	114	121	143	137	99	133	717	734	714	751	947	750		
poultry	28	22	21	18	2	19	77	770	141	642	1000	532		
other animal husbandry	27	59	40	47	8	45	744	854	772	752	905	770		
food processing	7	30	51	25	3	27	448	716	726	586	584	636		
spinning & weaving	66	32	22	20	6	24	623	701	593	579	308	602		
manu. wood & cane products	2	5	15	11	0	10	1000	554	890	839	0	837		
tailoring	179	172	144	76	19	99	515	456	595	571	428	548		
leather goods manufacturing	10	11	5	4	0	5	468	616	96	711	0	571		
others	63	89	76	57	67	64	507	456	585	578	488	552		
n.r.	3	0	1	1	4	1	177	0	1000	178	435	337		
all	500	540	518	397	209	425	560	608	639	668	716	649		
estd. no. of females (00) :														
(i) willing to accept work	6145	12180	15756	55335	2277	91693	x	x	x	x	x	x		
(ii) having required skill	3439	7399	10074	36979	1629	59522	x	x	x	x	x	x		
sample no. of females :														
(i) willing to accept work	260	485	673	2414	79	3911	x	x	x	x	x	x		
(ii) having required skill	146	297	448	1625	56	2572	x	x	x	x	x	x		

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work						rural + urban					
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work					
	age-groups						age-groups					
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
dairy	38	48	50	46	13	43	533	698	715	657	683	667
poultry	20	27	21	18	5	19	448	459	554	550	472	523
other animal husbandry	21	21	19	18	6	18	705	490	484	652	793	607
food processing	28	35	32	27	7	27	205	349	469	437	615	414
spinning & weaving	53	33	33	21	5	25	389	451	489	502	125	465
manu. wood & cane products	8	6	6	5	1	5	598	650	350	502	450	512
tailoring	234	173	147	72	7	103	415	442	477	492	328	463
leather goods manufacturing	2	1	2	1	0	1	588	462	396	274	0	368
others	58	89	87	52	7	59	308	359	398	411	248	388
n.r.	0	2	2	2	1	2	37	454	280	103	12	184
all	463	434	401	262	52	301	414	453	491	511	486	484
estd. no. of females (00) :												
(i) willing to accept work	60464	114885	108868	261394	9147	554757	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	25055	52015	53446	133649	4445	268609	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample no. of females :												
(i) willing to accept work	2394	4867	5095	12862	443	25661	x	x	x	x	x	x
(ii) having required skill	949	2226	2515	6639	228	12557	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table (W4): Number of females willing to accept work at the household premises per 1000 females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and number of females having required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified type of work at the household premises by age-group and type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work												rural + urban	
	no. of females willing to accept specific work per 1000 females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties						no. of females having the required skill per 1000 females willing to accept the specified work							
	age-groups						age-groups							
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-59	60 & above	all (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
dairy	44	53	60	57	18	52	574	704	715	685	767	689		
poultry	20	26	21	18	5	19	403	479	512	562	487	524		
other animal husbandry	22	24	21	22	6	20	709	562	538	679	802	644		
food processing	26	35	34	27	7	27	210	374	507	454	614	437		
spinning & weaving	55	33	32	21	5	25	414	470	496	511	137	479		
manu. wood & cane products	8	6	7	6	1	6	605	644	471	582	450	572		
tailoring	230	172	147	72	7	102	422	443	488	502	343	472		
leather goods manufacturing	3	2	2	1	0	2	554	537	335	407	0	431		
others	59	89	86	53	10	59	327	367	415	433	339	406		
n.r.	0	2	2	2	1	2	123	454	321	109	85	196		
all	466	443	413	278	61	314	428	468	510	539	532	508		
estd. no. of females (00) :														
(i) willing to accept work	66609	127064	124624	316729	11423	646450	x	x	x	x	x	x		
(ii) having required skill	28495	59414	63520	170628	6074	328131	x	x	x	x	x	x		
sample no. of females :														
(i) willing to accept work	2654	5352	5768	15276	522	29572	x	x	x	x	x	x		
(ii) having required skill	1095	2523	2963	8264	284	15129	x	x	x	x	x	x		

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work											rural	
	per 1000	type of assistance required										no of females*	
type of work acceptable	distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- modation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	342	38	757	153	4	15	14	0	19	1	1000	27275	946
poultry	47	7	724	238	4	6	14	2	2	1	1000	3764	219
other animal husbandry	115	44	685	180	25	0	10	31	25	0	1000	9131	300
food processing	65	14	425	94	298	59	99	2	10	0	1000	5170	150
spinning & weaving	53	116	315	65	91	298	107	0	8	0	1000	4185	261
manu. wood & cane products	25	15	396	112	33	344	69	0	31	0	1000	1993	44
tailoring	207	41	383	120	19	151	255	12	18	0	1000	16523	768
leather goods manufacturing	10	63	403	50	0	70	180	0	235	0	1000	834	17
others	132	158	166	97	28	101	93	13	345	0	1000	10516	495
n.r.	3	0	73	20	42	0	0	4	0	861	1000	264	14
all	1000	56	532	135	37	79	87	8	63	3	1000	79655	3214
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	4440	42372	10744	2953	6286	6965	638	5001	256	79655	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	206	1576	423	101	248	357	23	264	16	3214	x	x

*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											rural	
	per 1000	type of assistance required										no of females*	
	distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- modation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	184	41	677	222	2	13	22	4	14	5	1000	72391	2260
poultry	78	53	644	174	9	16	68	13	9	14	1000	30724	1221
other animal husbandry	75	219	538	156	1	11	17	0	52	6	1000	29394	889
food processing	86	92	333	120	130	96	187	6	35	1	1000	33687	1150
spinning & weaving	87	77	255	200	64	113	230	7	53	1	1000	34167	1594
manu. wood & cane products	19	37	427	152	132	22	174	10	46	0	1000	7513	226
tailoring	307	52	337	121	32	72	341	8	33	4	1000	121033	4634
leather goods manufacturing	4	61	353	61	115	52	316	7	35	0	1000	1499	64
others	155	105	205	75	24	40	153	5	389	4	1000	61191	2712
n.r.	6	14	140	16	3	1	92	9	18	707	1000	2321	98
all	1000	76	411	146	35	51	180	6	86	9	1000	393918	14848
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	29903	161849	57364	13641	20235	70989	2523	34061	3352	393918	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	1076	5761	1980	528	886	2768	126	1566	157	14848	x	x

*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											rural	
	per 1000 distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	type of assistance required										no of females* willing to accept work	
		no ass- istance	initial finance on facili- ties easy terms	working finance availabi- lity of raw materials	easy assured market	train- ing	accom- mod- ation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	210	40	699	203	3	13	20	3	15	4	1000	99665	3206
poultry	73	48	652	181	9	15	62	12	8	13	1000	34488	1440
other animal husbandry	81	177	573	162	7	9	15	8	46	5	1000	38525	1189
food processing	82	82	345	117	152	91	175	6	32	1	1000	38857	1300
spinning & weaving	81	82	262	185	67	133	217	6	48	1	1000	38352	1855
manu. wood & cane products	20	32	420	144	111	90	152	8	43	0	1000	9507	270
tailoring	290	51	342	121	31	81	331	8	31	3	1000	137556	5402
leather goods manufacturing	5	62	371	57	74	58	267	5	107	0	1000	2333	81
others	151	112	199	78	25	49	144	6	382	3	1000	71706	3207
n.r.	5	13	133	16	7	1	83	9	16	723	1000	2585	112
all	1000	73	431	144	35	56	165	7	82	8	1000	473574	18062
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	34343	204222	68108	16594	26521	77954	3161	39062	3608	473574	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	1282	7337	2403	629	1134	3125	149	1830	173	18062	x	x

*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work											urban	
	per 1000 distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- modation	others	n.r.	total	no of females* willing to accept work	estimated (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	117	6	662	243	0	24	16	26	23	0	1000	1404	91
poultry	24	0	341	354	0	23	111	0	171	0	1000	292	20
other animal husbandry	39	0	904	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	464	23
food processing	57	0	407	33	88	191	155	41	85	0	1000	691	42
spinning & weaving	77	79	316	134	27	107	97	20	192	28	1000	923	78
manu. wood & cane products	10	0	488	156	0	0	0	135	222	0	1000	121	7
tailoring	392	24	296	141	62	239	147	28	48	14	1000	4718	236
leather goods manufacturing	16	0	353	88	0	202	357	0	0	0	1000	191	7
others	269	181	227	70	130	68	88	34	201	0	1000	3233	193
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	1000	65	356	130	67	137	108	29	102	8	1000	12038	697
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	782	4280	1564	802	1655	1297	343	1222	93	12038	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	38	261	97	29	89	78	22	80	3	697	x	x

*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											urban	
	per 1000	type of assistance required										no of females*	
	distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- modation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	41	62	612	214	7	38	24	20	18	5	1000	6646	549
poultry	22	50	526	222	19	21	73	32	26	32	1000	3463	425
other animal husbandry	19	60	742	114	12	11	6	17	37	0	1000	3010	209
food processing	102	48	389	120	79	139	144	9	70	2	1000	16411	995
spinning & weaving	79	61	321	193	89	90	175	18	46	7	1000	12700	1094
manu. wood & cane products	12	61	309	123	198	14	215	0	80	0	1000	1909	93
tailoring	423	56	313	135	39	91	307	11	43	5	1000	68034	4291
leather goods manufacturing	5	28	198	51	77	132	291	0	178	44	1000	787	63
others	293	167	156	62	22	52	195	33	299	14	1000	47091	3004
n.r.	5	29	122	18	104	4	68	9	78	569	1000	788	90
all	1000	88	299	120	42	78	222	19	121	11	1000	160838	10813
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	14168	48105	19307	6752	12539	35768	2981	19413	1804	160838	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	898	3360	1424	446	847	2118	181	1395	144	10813	x	x

*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											urban		
	per 1000 distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	type of assistance required										no of females* willing to accept work		
		no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- modation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
dairy	47	52	621	219	6	36	22	21	19	4	1000	8050	640	
poultry	22	46	511	232	17	21	76	29	37	30	1000	3755	445	
other animal husbandry	20	52	764	111	10	10	5	15	32	0	1000	3474	232	
food processing	99	46	390	116	79	141	145	10	70	2	1000	17101	1037	
spinning & weaving	79	62	320	189	85	91	169	18	56	9	1000	13623	1172	
manu. wood & cane products	12	58	320	125	186	13	202	8	88	0	1000	2030	100	
tailoring	421	54	312	135	40	100	297	12	43	6	1000	72752	4527	
leather goods manufacturing	6	23	229	58	62	146	304	0	143	36	1000	978	70	
others	291	168	161	62	29	53	188	33	293	13	1000	50324	3197	
n.r.	5	29	122	18	104	4	68	9	78	569	1000	788	90	
all	1000	86	303	121	44	82	214	19	119	11	1000	172876	11510	
estd. no. of females* (00)														
willing to accept work	x	14950	52385	20872	7554	14194	37065	3325	20635	1897	172876	x	x	
sample no. of females*														
willing to accept work	x	936	3621	1521	475	936	2196	203	1475	147	11510	x	x	

*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with subsidiary status work											rural + urban	
	per 1000 distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- modation	others	n.r.	total	no of females* willing to accept work	estimated (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	313	36	753	157	4	16	14	1	19	1	1000	28679	1037
poultry	44	7	697	247	4	8	21	2	14	1	1000	4056	239
other animal husbandry	105	42	696	176	24	0	10	30	23	0	1000	9594	323
food processing	64	13	423	87	273	74	106	6	18	0	1000	5861	192
spinning & weaving	56	110	315	77	79	263	105	4	42	5	1000	5109	339
manu. wood & cane products	23	14	401	115	31	324	65	8	42	0	1000	2114	51
tailoring	232	37	364	125	29	171	231	16	24	3	1000	21241	1004
leather goods manufacturing	11	51	393	57	0	94	213	0	191	0	1000	1025	24
others	150	163	180	91	52	93	92	18	311	0	1000	13749	688
n.r.	3	0	73	20	42	0	0	4	0	861	1000	264	14
all	1000	57	509	134	41	87	90	11	68	4	1000	91693	3911
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	5222	46653	12308	3754	7941	8261	981	6223	349	91693	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	244	1837	520	130	337	435	45	344	19	3911	x	x

*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

type of work acceptable	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 without subsidiary status work											rural + urban	
	per 1000	type of assistance required										no. of females*	
	distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	train- ing	accom- modation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	142	43	672	222	3	15	22	6	14	5	1000	79036	2809
poultry	62	52	632	179	10	16	69	15	10	16	1000	34187	1646
other animal husbandry	58	204	557	152	2	11	16	2	51	6	1000	32404	1098
food processing	90	78	351	120	113	110	173	7	47	1	1000	50097	2145
spinning & weaving	84	73	273	198	71	107	215	10	51	2	1000	46867	2688
manu. wood & cane products	17	42	403	146	145	21	182	8	52	0	1000	9422	319
tailoring	341	54	328	126	35	79	329	9	37	4	1000	189067	8925
leather goods manufacturing	4	50	300	58	102	79	307	5	84	15	1000	2286	127
others	195	132	184	69	23	46	171	17	350	9	1000	108282	5716
n.r.	6	18	136	16	28	2	86	9	33	672	1000	3108	188
all	1000	79	378	138	37	59	192	10	96	9	1000	554757	25661
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	44071	209954	76672	20393	32774	106758	5505	53474	5156	554757	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	1974	9121	3404	974	1733	4886	307	2961	301	25661	x	x

*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Table (W5): Per 1000 distribution of females of age 15 years and above usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and willing to accept work at the household premises by type of work acceptable and per 1000 distribution of females willing to accept work by type of assistance required for each type of work acceptable

all-India	usual principal status codes 92 & 93 with or without subsidiary status work											rural + urban	
	per 1000	type of assistance required										no of females*	
type of work acceptable	distribution of females* willing to accept work by type of work acceptable	no assistance	initial finance on easy terms	working finance facilities	easy availability of raw materials	assured market	training	accommodation	others	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
dairy	167	41	693	205	3	15	20	4	15	4	1000	107715	3846
poultry	59	47	639	186	10	15	64	14	11	15	1000	38243	1885
other animal husbandry	65	167	588	157	7	9	14	8	45	4	1000	41999	1421
food processing	87	71	359	116	130	106	166	7	44	1	1000	55958	2337
spinning & weaving	80	77	277	186	71	122	204	9	50	3	1000	51975	3027
manu. wood & cane products	18	37	403	140	125	76	161	8	51	0	1000	11537	370
tailoring	325	52	332	126	34	88	319	10	36	4	1000	210308	9929
leather goods manufacturing	5	50	329	58	70	84	278	3	117	11	1000	3311	151
others	189	136	183	72	27	51	162	17	345	8	1000	122031	6404
n.r.	5	16	131	16	29	2	79	9	31	687	1000	3372	202
all	1000	76	397	138	37	63	178	10	92	9	1000	646450	29572
estd. no. of females* (00)													
willing to accept work	x	49293	256607	88980	24148	40715	115019	6486	59697	5505	646450	x	x
sample no. of females*													
willing to accept work	x	2218	10958	3924	1104	2070	5321	352	3305	320	29572	x	x

*: females of age 15+ engaged in domestic duties

Appendix B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

Appendix - B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

1. Introduction

1.1 The 66th round (July 2009-June 2010) of NSS was earmarked for survey on 'Household Consumer Expenditure' and 'Employment and Unemployment'. The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. All the sample first stage units of both rural and urban areas of Leh, Kargil and Poonch districts of Jammu & Kashmir became casualty and therefore these districts were outside the survey coverage. In addition to these, all the sample first stage units of the following areas were casualty in different sub-rounds: (i) in sub-rounds 1, 2, and 4, both rural and urban areas of Rajouri district of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) in sub-round 2, urban areas of Lakhisarai district of Bihar, (iii) in sub-round 3, rural areas of Doda district of Jammu & Kashmir. The estimates of the different sub-rounds, therefore, excluded these areas. The period of survey was of one year duration starting on 1st July 2009 and ending on 30th June 2010. The survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each, the 1st sub-round period ranging from July to September 2009, the 2nd sub-round period from October to December 2009 and so on. In each of these four sub-rounds equal number of sample villages/ blocks (FSUs) were allotted for survey with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period.

2 Sample Design

2.1 A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 66th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. In addition, two non-UFS towns of Leh and Kargil of Jammu & Kashmir were also treated as FSUs in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units (USU) were households in both the sectors. Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks constituted the intermediate stage whenever these were formed in the sample FSUs.

2.2 *Selection of the first-stage units:* The various steps involved before making the selection of the FSUs are discussed at length in the following few paragraphs before taking up the issue of selection of USUs within FSUs.

2.2.1 *Sampling Frame for First Stage Units:* For the rural sector, the list of 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of latest available UFS blocks constituted the sampling frame. For non-UFS towns, frame consisted of the individual towns (only two towns, viz., Leh & Kargil constituted this frame).

2.2.2 *Stratification of the first stage units*: Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed as follows:

- i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and
- (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district.

However, within the urban areas of a district, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district were considered as another basic stratum.

2.2.3 *Sub-stratification*: There was no sub-stratification in the urban sector. However, to get adequate number of child workers, for all rural strata, each stratum was divided into 2 sub-strata as follows:

sub-stratum 1: all villages with proportion of child workers (p) $> 2P$ (where P is the average proportion of child workers for the state/ UT as per Census 2001)

sub-stratum 2: remaining villages

2.2.4 *Allocation of FSU's among Strata*: At the all-India level, a total number of 12784 FSUs were allocated for survey in the central sample. In addition, 24 State sample FSUs (16 for rural sector and 8 for urban sector) of Leh and Kargil districts of J & K were included in the central sample. The total number of sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per census 2001 subject to the availability of investigators and ensuring minimum sample allocation to each State/ UT. The State/ UT level sample size was allocated between two sectors in proportion to population as per *census 2001* with double weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc. did not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 16 FSUs (to the extent possible) was allocated to each state/ UT separately for rural and urban areas. Further the State level allocations for both rural and urban areas were adjusted marginally in a few cases to ensure that each stratum/ sub-stratum got a minimum allocation of 4 FSUs. Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata/ sub-strata in proportion to the population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum/ sub-stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4 and equal number of samples was allocated among the four sub rounds.

2.2.5 *Selection of first-stage units*: For the rural sector, from each stratum/ sub-stratum, required number of sample villages were selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2001. For urban sector, from each stratum FSUs were selected by using Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples.

2.3 Selection of Ultimate Stage Units (USU) within a FSU: The remaining paragraphs of this sub-section outlines the various steps leading to the actual selection of USUs within a FSU.

2.3.1 Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks: Selected FSUs with approximate population 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number (say, D) of ‘hamlet-groups’ in the rural sector and ‘sub-blocks’ in the urban sector as stated below.

approximate present population of the sample FSU	no. of hgs/sbs to be formed
less than 1200 (no hamlet-groups/sub-blocks)	1
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
.....and so on	

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Uttarakhand (except four districts Dehradun (Plains), Nainital (Plains), Hardwar and Udham Singh Nagar), Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur, Doda, Leh (Ladakh), Kargil districts of Jammu and Kashmir and Idukki district of Kerala, the number of hamlet-groups were formed as follows:

approximate present population of the sample village	no. of hgs to be formed
less than 600 (no hamlet-groups)	1
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
.....and so on	

Hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were formed in the sample FSU by more or less equalising populations. Two hamlet-groups (hg)/ sub-blocks (sb) were selected from a large FSU, wherever hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were formed. This was done in the following manner – one hg/ sb with maximum percentage share of population was always selected and termed as hg/ sb 1; one more hg/ sb was selected from the remaining hg’s/ sb’s by simple random sampling (SRS) and termed as hg/ sb 2. Listing and selection of the households was done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks. The FSUs without hg/ sb formation were treated as sample hg/ sb number 1.

2.3.2 Sampling frame of households: All households listed in a village/UFS block where no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, or the households listed in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks of the village/UFS block where hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, constituted the sampling frame of households.

2.3.3 Stratification of rural households: For employment and un-employment survey of NSS 66th round, all households listed in the selected FSU/hamlet group/sub-blocks were stratified into three second stage strata (SSS). The three second-stage-strata (SSS) formed in the rural areas were:

Rural

SSS	composition of SSS	number of households to be surveyed	
		FSU without hg/sb formation	FSU with hg/sb formation (for each hg/sb)
SSS 1:	relatively affluent households	2	1
SSS 2:	of the remaining, households having principal earning from non- agricultural activity	4	2
SSS 3:	other households	2	1

Identification of affluent households was done by taking into account factors generally associated with affluent households such as: ownership of motor car/ jeep/ tractor/ combine-harvester/ truck/ bus/ etc.; consumer durables like DVD/ VCP/ refrigerator/ washing machine etc.; ownership of large business/ highly remunerative profession/ high salaried income etc.; ownership of spacious pucca house in good condition; ownership of 7 hectares or more of cultivable land; ownership of 3.5 hectares or more of irrigated land; ownership of a good number of cattle, buffaloes and camels (10 or more in number).

2.3.4 *Stratification of urban households*: Three second stage strata (SSS) were formed in the urban areas as follows:

Urban

SSS	composition of SSS	number of households to be surveyed	
		FSU without hg/sb formation	FSU with hg/sb formation (for each hg/sb)
SSS 1:	households having MPCE of top 10% of urban population (MPCE > B)	2	1
SSS 2:	households having MPCE of middle 60% of urban population ($A \leq \text{MPCE} \leq B$)	4	2
SSS 3:	households having MPCE of bottom 30% of urban population (MPCE < A)	2	1

The cut-off points 'A' and 'B' (in Rs.) were determined from NSS 61st round data for each NSS region for urban areas in such a way that top 10% of the population have MPCE more than 'B' and bottom 30% of the population have MPCE less than A.

2.3.5 *Selection of households*: For employment-unemployment survey a total of 8 households were selected from each village/FSU. In both rural and urban areas, in case no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done in the village/block, a number of 2, 4 and 2 households were selected from the second stage strata SSS1, SSS2 and SSS3, respectively. In case hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were formed in the village/block, a number of 1, 2 and 1 households were selected respectively from the second stage strata SSS1, SSS2 and SSS3 of each of the hamlet-groups/sub-blocks. The sample households from each of the second stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

2.4 Number of village/blocks allotted for survey in the NSS 66th round along with the number of village/blocks actually surveyed and number of persons enumerated in respect of employment and unemployment survey are given for different states and union territories in Table 1 at the end of Appendix-B.

3. Estimation Procedure

Procedures for obtaining estimates of aggregates, ratios and their RSEs is briefly indicated below:

3.1 Notations:

s = subscript for s-th stratum

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum (only for rural sector)

m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)

i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward)/ block/ non-UFS town]

d = subscript for a hamlet-group/ sub-block (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum in an FSU/ hg/sb [j = 1, 2 or 3]

k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU/ hg/sb

D = total number of hg's/ sb's formed in the sample FSU

$D^* = 0$ if $D = 1$

$= (D - 1)$ for FSUs with $D > 1$

N = total number of FSUs in any urban stratum

Z = total size of a rural stratum/sub-stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a stratum/sub-stratum)

z = size of sample village used for selection.

n = number of sample FSUs surveyed including 'zero cases' but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and stratum/sub-stratum.

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU / hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU / hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

\hat{X} , \hat{Y} = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

Under the above symbols,

y_{stmijk} = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the d-th hg/ sb (d = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

3.2 Estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample (m) and stratum (s):

3.2.1 Sub-sample estimate for a sub-stratum in rural areas:

For j-th second stage stratum of a sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

3.2.2 Sub-sample estimate for a stratum in rural areas: Sub-sample estimate for a stratum will be obtained by adding sub-sample wise estimates of all the sub-strata (\hat{Y}_{st}) of the stratum.

3.2.3 Sub-sample estimate for a stratum in urban areas:

For j-th second stage stratum of a stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

3.3 Overall Estimate for Aggregates: Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

3.4 Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

3.5 Estimates of Ratios: Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) will be obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

3.6 *Estimates of Error:* The estimated variances of the above estimates will be as follows:

3.6.1 *For aggregate \hat{Y} :*

$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$ where $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$ is given by

$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_t \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2$ for rural stratum, where \hat{Y}_{st1} and \hat{Y}_{st2} are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2 respectively for stratum 's' and sub-stratum 't'.

and

$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s) = \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{s1} - \hat{Y}_{s2})^2$ for urban stratum, \hat{Y}_{s1} and \hat{Y}_{s2} being the stratum estimates for sub-sample 1 and 2 respectively.

3.6.2 *For ratio \hat{R} :*

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{4\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \sum_t \left[(\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{st1} - \hat{X}_{st2})^2 - 2\hat{R}(\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})(\hat{X}_{st1} - \hat{X}_{st2}) \right]$$

for rural and

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{4\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \left[(\hat{Y}_{s1} - \hat{Y}_{s2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{s1} - \hat{X}_{s2})^2 - 2\hat{R}(\hat{Y}_{s1} - \hat{Y}_{s2})(\hat{X}_{s1} - \hat{X}_{s2}) \right]$$

for urban.

3.7 *Estimates of Relative Standard Error (RSE):*

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

Table B1: Number of FSUs (villages/urban blocks) allotted, number of FSUs surveyed and number of persons enumerated in different states and union territories

State/UT/all-India	villages/blocks				persons enumerated	
	allotted		surveyed		rural	urban
	rural	urban	rural	urban		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	492	372	491	372	15127	11055
Arunachal Pradesh	140	76	132	75	5378	2554
Assam	328	104	327	104	12713	3508
Bihar	416	160	413	159	17339	6150
Chhattisgarh	188	92	187	92	7139	3328
Delhi	8	120	8	118	251	3336
Goa	20	36	20	36	738	1169
Gujarat	216	216	216	216	8687	7475
Haryana	180	148	180	148	7529	5605
Himachal Pradesh	208	48	208	48	7422	1380
Jammu & Kashmir	276*	180*	181	160	7950	6328
Jharkhand	220	124	220	124	8778	4371
Karnataka	256	256	255	255	9612	8062
Kerala	328	232	326	232	10573	7488
Madhya Pradesh	344	248	343	248	14372	9358
Maharashtra	504	504	504	502	18715	16760
Manipur	172	148	172	148	7097	5578
Meghalaya	108	52	108	51	4412	1935
Mizoram	80	112	79	112	2894	3982
Nagaland	88	40	88	40	3597	1468
Orissa	372	132	372	132	12997	4260
Punjab	196	196	195	195	7752	6811
Rajasthan	324	196	324	196	13730	7580
Sikkim	76	20	76	20	2513	451
Tamil Nadu	416	416	415	415	12297	11676
Tripura	164	68	164	68	5527	1981
Uttaranchal	132	92	131	92	5044	3159
Uttar Pradesh	740	388	739	387	33264	16260
West Bengal	448	344	447	344	15038	10212
A & N Islands	36	36	34	36	1070	1025
Chandigarh	4	36	4	35	144	1033
D & N Haveli	12	12	12	12	523	407
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	289	288
Lakshadweep	8	16	7	16	269	718
Pondicherry	16	56	16	56	547	1706
all-India	7524*	5284*	7402	5252	281327	178457

*Including 16 rural and 8 urban samples in the state sample of J & K included in the central sample

Appendix C

Projected Population

Appendix - C

Table C1: Projected population (000) as on 1st March 2009, 1st March 2010 and 1st January 2010 for each State/U.T

male									
State/U.T/all-India	rural			urban			rural+ urban		
	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	30218	30473	30430	11644	11767	11746	41862	42240	42177
Arunachal Pradesh	448	445	446	191	201	199	639	646	645
Assam	13049	13175	13154	2278	2337	2327	15327	15512	15481
Bihar	43976	44577	44476	5327	5403	5390	49303	49980	49867
Chhattisgarh	9120	9210	9195	2728	2803	2790	11848	12013	11985
Delhi	478	472	473	9161	9450	9401	9639	9922	9874
Goa	368	374	373	496	522	518	864	896	891
Gujarat	17840	18002	17975	12281	12563	12516	30121	30565	30491
Haryana	8885	8973	8958	4399	4547	4522	13284	13520	13480
Himachal Pradesh	2993	3019	3015	407	417	415	3400	3436	3430
Jammu & Kashmir	4326	4365	4358	1664	1701	1695	5990	6066	6053
Jharkhand	12029	12184	12158	3730	3794	3783	15759	15978	15941
Karnataka	18639	18740	18723	10886	11095	11060	29525	29835	29783
Kerala	12350	12455	12437	4251	4277	4273	16601	16732	16710
Madhya Pradesh	26365	26760	26694	10096	10308	10272	36461	37068	36966
Maharashtra	30588	30823	30784	26583	27190	27088	57171	58013	57872
Manipur	902	913	911	305	308	307	1207	1221	1219
Meghalaya	1038	1049	1047	257	261	260	1295	1310	1307
Mizoram	243	244	244	263	268	267	506	512	511
Nagaland	953	965	963	200	202	202	1153	1167	1165
Orissa	16832	16947	16928	3417	3480	3469	20249	20427	20397
Punjab	8952	8991	8985	5571	5716	5692	14523	14707	14676
Rajasthan	25959	26380	26309	8286	8445	8418	34245	34825	34728
Sikkim	278	279	279	40	42	42	318	321	320
Tamil Nadu	15918	15676	15717	17508	17967	17890	33426	33643	33607
Tripura	1474	1488	1486	335	342	341	1809	1830	1826
Uttarakhand	3475	3514	3507	1449	1484	1478	4924	4998	4986
Uttar Pradesh	79607	80912	80693	22506	23048	22957	102113	103960	103650
West Bengal	32226	32505	32458	13008	13135	13114	45234	45640	45572
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	155	157	157	95	99	98	250	256	255
Chandigarh	83	87	86	664	702	696	747	789	782
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	97	96	96	82	91	89	179	187	186
Daman Diu	123	131	130	34	35	35	157	166	164
Lakshadweep	24	25	25	13	13	13	37	38	38
Puducherry	206	217	215	445	474	469	651	691	684
all-India	420214	424623	423886	180602	184484	183831	600816	609107	607717

Note: 1. Projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 are from RGI (reference Tables 8 and 9 of the Population Projections for India and States: 2001-2026).

2. Table 8 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for rural+urban combined and Table 9 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for urban.

3. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived using the formula, $A = 1 * [(-)^{1/10}]$, where A1 is the population for 1st March 2009, A2 is the population for 1st March 2010 and A is the population for 1st January 2010.

4. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived for the rural+urban and urban separately and that for rural has been derived by subtracting these two.

Table C1: Projected population (000) as on 1st March 2009, 1st March 2010 and 1st January 2010 for each State/U.T**female**

State/U.T/all-India	rural			urban			rural+ urban		
	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	29974	30253	30206	11342	11471	11449	41316	41724	41656
Arunachal Pradesh	407	404	405	166	176	174	573	580	579
Assam	12434	12565	12543	2052	2113	2103	14486	14678	14646
Bihar	41065	41678	41575	4659	4731	4719	45724	46409	46294
Chhattisgarh	9180	9270	9255	2573	2647	2635	11753	11917	11890
Delhi	385	381	382	7413	7632	7595	7798	8013	7977
Goa	346	351	350	445	467	463	791	818	813
Gujarat	16775	16920	16896	10538	10747	10712	27313	27667	27608
Haryana	7678	7754	7741	3635	3746	3727	11313	11500	11469
Himachal Pradesh	2951	2976	2972	311	317	316	3262	3293	3288
Jammu & Kashmir	4073	4124	4115	1351	1378	1373	5424	5502	5489
Jharkhand	11518	11660	11636	3334	3402	3391	14852	15062	15027
Karnataka	18284	18386	18369	10372	10583	10548	28656	28969	28917
Kerala	12986	13084	13068	4476	4501	4497	17462	17585	17564
Madhya Pradesh	24357	24711	24652	9079	9271	9239	33436	33982	33890
Maharashtra	29144	29335	29303	23238	23770	23680	52382	53105	52984
Manipur	873	884	882	313	316	315	1186	1200	1198
Meghalaya	999	1009	1007	266	271	270	1265	1280	1277
Mizoram	224	225	225	251	256	255	475	481	480
Nagaland	865	874	872	179	182	181	1044	1056	1054
Orissa	16630	16747	16727	3146	3216	3204	19776	19963	19932
Punjab	7916	7947	7942	4609	4714	4696	12525	12661	12638
Rajasthan	24066	24449	24385	7339	7476	7453	31405	31925	31838
Sikkim	243	245	245	37	39	39	280	284	283
Tamil Nadu	15798	15555	15596	17342	17814	17734	33140	33369	33331
Tripura	1402	1415	1413	322	329	328	1724	1744	1741
Uttarakhand	3496	3534	3528	1236	1268	1263	4732	4802	4790
Uttar Pradesh	72090	73299	73096	19560	20012	19936	91650	93311	93032
West Bengal	30687	30958	30913	11918	12071	12045	42605	43029	42958
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	134	138	137	81	86	85	215	224	222
Chandigarh	49	51	51	501	528	523	550	579	574
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	83	86	86	56	64	63	139	150	148
Daman Diu	55	57	57	36	36	36	91	93	93
Lakshadweep	24	25	25	13	13	13	37	38	38
Puducherry	192	199	198	423	441	438	615	640	636
all-India	397386	401548	400852	162611	166086	165502	559997	567634	566354

Note: 1. Projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 are from RGI (reference Tables 8 and 9 of the Population Projections for India and States: 2001-2026).

2. Table 8 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for rural+urban combined and Table 9 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for urban.

3. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived using the formula, $A = 1 * [(-) /]$, where A1 is the population for 1st March 2009, A2 is the population for 1st March 2010 and A is the population for 1st January 2010.

4. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived for the rural+urban and urban separately and that for rural has been derived by subtracting these two.

Table C1: Projected population (000) as on 1st March 2009, 1st March 2010 and 1st January 2010 for each State/U.T

male+female									
State/U.T/all-India	rural			urban			rural+ urban		
	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010	1st Mar 2009	1st Mar 2010	1st Jan 2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	60192	60726	60637	22986	23238	23196	83178	83964	83832
Arunachal Pradesh	855	851	852	357	376	373	1212	1227	1224
Assam	25484	25742	25699	4330	4449	4429	29814	30191	30128
Bihar	85041	86255	86051	9985	10134	10109	95026	96389	96160
Chhattisgarh	18299	18480	18450	5301	5449	5424	23600	23929	23874
Delhi	863	853	855	16574	17082	16996	17437	17935	17851
Goa	714	725	723	941	989	981	1655	1714	1704
Gujarat	34616	34922	34871	22818	23310	23227	57434	58232	58098
Haryana	16563	16727	16700	8034	8293	8249	24597	25020	24949
Himachal Pradesh	5944	5994	5986	718	734	731	6662	6728	6717
Jammu & Kashmir	8399	8489	8474	3015	3079	3068	11414	11568	11542
Jharkhand	23547	23844	23794	7064	7196	7174	30611	31040	30968
Karnataka	36922	37127	37093	21259	21677	21607	58181	58804	58700
Kerala	25336	25539	25505	8727	8778	8769	34063	34317	34275
Madhya Pradesh	50722	51471	51345	19175	19579	19511	69897	71050	70857
Maharashtra	59732	60158	60087	49821	50960	50768	109553	111118	110856
Manipur	1775	1798	1794	618	623	622	2393	2421	2416
Meghalaya	2037	2059	2055	523	532	530	2560	2591	2586
Mizoram	466	469	469	515	524	522	981	993	991
Nagaland	1818	1839	1835	379	384	383	2197	2223	2219
Orissa	33462	33693	33654	6563	6696	6674	40025	40389	40328
Punjab	16868	16938	16926	10180	10430	10388	27048	27368	27314
Rajasthan	50025	50828	50693	15625	15922	15872	65650	66750	66565
Sikkim	520	524	523	78	81	80	598	605	604
Tamil Nadu	31716	31232	31314	34850	35780	35623	66566	67012	66937
Tripura	2876	2903	2898	656	671	668	3532	3574	3567
Uttarakhand	6971	7048	7035	2685	2752	2741	9656	9800	9776
Uttar Pradesh	151697	154211	153789	42066	43060	42893	193763	197271	196682
West Bengal	62913	63462	63370	24926	25207	25160	87839	88669	88530
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	289	295	294	176	185	183	465	480	477
Chandigarh	132	139	138	1165	1229	1218	1297	1368	1356
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	181	183	183	137	154	151	318	337	334
Daman Diu	178	188	186	70	71	71	248	259	257
Lakshadweep	49	49	49	26	26	26	75	75	75
Puducherry	398	416	413	869	915	907	1267	1331	1320
all-India	817600	826173	824740	343213	350569	349332	1160813	1176742	1174072

Note: 1. Projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 are from RGI (reference Tables 8 and 9 of the Population Projections for India and States: 2001-2026).

2. Table 8 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for rural+urban combined and Table 9 provides projected population as on 1st March 2009 and 1st March 2010 for urban.

3. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived using the formula, $A = 1 * [(-)^{l / }]$, where A1 is the population for 1st March 2009, A2 is the population for 1st March 2010 and A is the population for 1st January 2010.

4. Projected population as on 1st January 2010 has been derived for the rural+urban and urban separately and that for rural has been derived by subtracting these two.

Appendix D

Schedule 10 (Employment and Unemployment)

Appendix - D

RURAL		*
URBAN		

CENTRAL		*
STATE		

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
SIXTY-SIXTH ROUND: JULY 2009 – JUNE 2010
SCHEDULE 10: EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. ward /inv. unit /block:
3. tehsil/town: *	7. name of head of household:
4. village name:	8. name of informant:

[1] identification of sample household							
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample village/block				11.	sub-sample	
2.	round number	6		6	12.	FOD sub-region	
3.	schedule number	1	0	0	13.	sample hg/sb number (1/2)	
4.	sample (<i>central-1, state-2</i>)				14.	second-stage stratum number	
5.	sector (<i>rural-1, urban-2</i>)				15.	sample household number	
6.	NSS region				16.	srl. no. of informant (as in col. 1, block 4)	
7.	district				17.	response code	
8.	stratum				18.	survey code	
9.	sub-stratum				19.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
10.	sub-round						

Codes for Block 1

item 17: response code:

informant: *co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant -4, others -9.*

item 18: survey code: household surveyed: *original -1, substitute -2, casualty -3.*

item 19: reason for substitution of original household:

informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others -9.

* tick mark (√) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operation									
srl. no.	Item		investigator			supervisory officer (s)			
(1)	(2)		(3)			(4)			
1.	i) name (block letters)								
	ii) code								
2.	date(s) of :		DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	
	(i) survey/ inspection								
	(ii) receipt								
	(iii) scrutiny								
	(iv) despatch								
3.	number of additional sheets attached								
4.	total time taken to canvass	Schedule 10							
5.	(in minutes)	block 9 of Schedule 10							
6.	whether the schedule contains remarks? (yes -1, no-2)		in block 10/ 11			elsewhere in the schedule			
7.	signature								

[10] remarks by investigator

--

[11] comments by supervisory officer (s)

--

Codes for Block 4**col. (3): relation to head:**

self -1, spouse of head -2, married child -3, spouse of married child -4, unmarried child -5, grandchild -6, father/ mother/ father-in-law/ mother-in-law -7, brother/ sister/ brother-in-law/ sister-in-law/ other relatives -8, servants/ employees/ other non-relatives -9.

col. (6): marital status:

never married -1, currently married -2, widowed -3, divorced/separated -4.

col. (7): educational level - general:

not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13.

col. (8): educational level - technical:

no technical education -01, technical degree in agriculture/ engineering/ technology/ medicine, etc. -02, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -03, engineering/ technology -04, medicine -05, crafts -06, other subjects -07; diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -08, engineering/ technology -09, medicine -10, crafts -11, other subjects -12.

col. (9): status of current attendance:

currently not attending:
never attended: school too far -01, to supplement household income -02, education not considered necessary -03, to attend domestic chores -04, others -05;
ever attended but currently not attending: school too far -11, to supplement household income -12, education not considered necessary -13, to attend domestic chores -14, others -15;
currently attending in: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kinder garten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

col. (10): type of institution: government -1, local body -2, private and aided -3, private and unaided -4, not known -5.**col. (12): whether receiving/received any vocational training:**

yes: receiving formal vocational training -1; received vocational training: formal -2, non-formal: hereditary-3, self-learning-4, learning on the job-5, others -6;
did not receive any vocational training -7.

col. (13): field of training:

mechanical engineering trades -01, electrical and electronic engineering trades -02, computer trades -03, civil engineering and building construction related works -04, chemical engineering trades -05, leather related work -06, textile related work -07, catering, nutrition, hotels and restaurant related work -08, artisan/ craftsman/ handicraft and cottage based production work -09, creative arts/ artists -10, agriculture and crop production related skills and food preservation related work -11, non-crop based agricultural and other related activities -12, health and paramedical services related work -13, office and business related work -14, driving and motor mechanic work -15, beautician, hairdressing & related work -16, work related to tour operators/ travel managers -17, photography and related work -18, work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-schools and crèche -19, journalism, mass communication and media related work -20, printing technology related work -21, other -99.

col. (15): source from where degree/diploma/certificate received/to be received:

Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs)/Industrial Training centers (ITCs) -01, School offering vocational courses (Secondary, Higher Secondary level) -02, UGC (first degree level) -03, Polytechnics -04, Community Polytechniques/ Jansiksha Sanstha -05, National Open School -06, Hotel Management Institutes -07, Food craft & Catering Institutes -08, Small Industries Service Institutes/District Industries Centres/Tool Room Centres -09, Fashion Technology Institutes -10, Tailoring, Embroidery and Stitch Craft Institutes -11, Nursing Institutes -12, Rehabilitation/ Physiotherapy /Ophthalmic and Dental Institutes -13, Institutes giving Diploma in Pharmacy -14, Hospital and Medical Training Institutes -15, Nursery Teachers' Training Institutes -16, Institutes offering training for Agricultural Extension -17, Training provided by Carpet Weaving Centers -18, Handloom/ Handicraft Design Training Centers/ KVIC -19, Recognised Motor Driving Schools -20, Institute for Secretariat Practices -21, Recognised Beautician Schools -22, Institutes run by Companies/ Corporations -23, Institutes for Journalism and Mass Communication -24, other institutes -99.

col. (16): whether the vocational training was ever helpful in getting a job:

yes: was helpful in taking up self-employment activity- 1, was helpful in taking up wage/salaried employment-2; was not helpful-3, not applicable-4.

Codes for Block 5.1**col. (3): status:**

worked in h.h. enterprise (self-employed): own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) -21; worked as regular salaried/ wage employee -31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works -41, in other types of work -51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work -81, attended educational institution -91, attended domestic duties only -92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use -93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. -94, not able to work due to disability -95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.) -97.

col. (5): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC -2004.

col. (6): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO -2004.

col. (8): location of workplace:

workplace in rural areas and located in: own dwelling unit-10, structure attached to own dwelling unit-11, open area adjacent to own dwelling unit-12, detached structure adjacent to own dwelling unit- 13, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but away from own dwelling-14, employer's dwelling unit -15, employer's enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -16, street with fixed location-17, construction site-18, others -19; workplace in urban areas and located in: own dwelling unit-20, structure attached to own dwelling unit-21, open area adjacent to own dwelling unit-22, detached structure adjacent to own dwelling unit- 23, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but away from own dwelling-24, employer's dwelling unit -25, employer's enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -26, street with fixed location-27, construction site-28, others -29; no fixed workplace -99.

col. (9): **enterprise type:** proprietary: male -1, female -2; partnership: with members from same hh. -3, with members from different hh. -4; Government/public sector-5, Public/Private limited company-6, Co-operative societies/trust/other non profit institutions -7, employer's households(i.e., private households employing maid servant, watchman, cook, etc.) -8, others -9.

col. (11): **number of workers in the enterprise:** less than 6 -1, 6 & above but less than 10 -2, 10 & above but less than 20 -3, 20 & above -4, not known -9.

col. (12): **type of job contract:** no written job contract -1; written job contract: for 1 year or less -2, more than 1 year to 3 years -3, more than 3 years -4.

col. (14): availability of social security benefits:

eligible for: only PF/ pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.) -1, only gratuity -2, only health care & maternity benefits -3, only PF/ pension and gratuity -4, only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits -5, only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits -6, PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits -7; not eligible for any of above social security benefits -8.

col. (15): **method of payment:** regular monthly salary -1, regular weekly payment -2, daily payment -3, piece rate payment -4, others - 5.

col. (16): **whether worked under given specifications:** yes: wholly -1, mainly -2, partly -3; no-4, not known -9

col. (17): **who provided credit / raw material / equipments:** own arrangement -1; provided by the enterprise: credit only -2, raw material only -3, equipments only -4, credit and raw material only-5, credit and equipments only -6, raw material and equipments only -7, credit, raw material and equipments -8; not known -9

col. (18): **no. of outlets of disposal:** one outlet -1, two outlets -2, three or more outlets -3; not known -9.

col. (21): **period of seeking/available for work during last 365 days:** sought/available for: less than 1 month -1, 1 month & above but less than 3 months -2, 3 months & above but less than 7 months -3, 7 months & above but less than 10 months -4, 10 months to 12 months - 5; did not seek/ not available -6.

col. (22): **seeking or available or suitable for the type of occupation:** 3 -digit code as per NCO-2004.

Codes for Block 5.2

col. (3): **status:** codes as in col. 3, block 5.1. (only codes 11 to 51 are applicable here).

col. (5) : **industry :** 5-digit code as per NIC-2004.

col. (6) : **occupation :** 3-digit code as per NCO-2004.

col. (7) : **location of workplace:** codes as in col. 8, block 5.1.

col. (8): **enterprise type:** codes as in col. 9, block 5.1.

col. (10): **number of workers in the enterprise:** codes as in col. 11, block 5.1.

col. (11): **type of job contract:** codes as in col. 12, block 5.1.

col. (13): **availability of social security benefits:** codes as in col. 14, block 5.1.

col. (14): **method of payment :** codes as in col. 15, block 5.1.

col. (15): **whether worked under given specifications:** codes as in col. 16, block 5.1.

col. (16): **who provided credit / raw material / equipments:** codes as in col. 17, block 5.1.

col. (17): **no. of outlets of disposal:** codes as in col. 18, block 5.1.

Codes for Block 5.3

col. (4) and (20): **status:** codes 11, 12, 21, 31, 51 and 91-95, 97 of col. (3), block-5.1 and also the following codes: worked as casual wage labour in public works other than NREG works – 41, worked as casual wage labour in NREG works – 42, had work in h.h. enterprise but did not work due to: sickness -61, other reasons -62; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to: sickness -71, other reasons - 72; sought work -81, did not seek but was available for work -82, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only) -98.

col. (5): **industry division:** 2- digit division codes as per NIC-2004.

col. (6): **operation (for rural areas only):** manual work in cultivation: ploughing -01, sowing -02, transplanting -03, weeding -04, harvesting -05, other cultivation activities -06; manual work in other agricultural activities: forestry -07, plantation -08, animal husbandry -10, fisheries -11, other agricultural activities -12; manual work in non-agricultural activities -13, non-manual work in: cultivation -14, activities other than cultivation -15.

col. (18): **mode of payment:**
piece rate in cash: daily -01, weekly -02, fortnightly -03, monthly -04, other -05;
piece rate in kind: daily -06, weekly -07, fortnightly -08, monthly -09, other -10;
piece rate in both cash and kind: daily -11, weekly -12, fortnightly -13, monthly -14, other -15;
other (non-piece) rate in cash: daily -16, weekly -17, fortnightly -18, monthly -19, other -20;
other (non-piece) rate in kind: daily -21, weekly -22, fortnightly -23, monthly -24, other -25;
other (non-piece) rate in both cash and kind: daily -26, weekly -27, fortnightly -28, monthly -29, other -30.

col. (21): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC-2004.

col. (22): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO-2004.

[6] follow-up questions for persons unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (i.e., code 1 in col. 23 of bl. 5.3)									
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.3	age (yrs.) as in col. 2, bl. 5.3	duration of present spell of unemployment (code)	whether ever employed (yes-1, no-2)	for code 1 in col. 4, particulars of last employment					
				duration (code)	status (code)	industry (2-digit NIC-2004 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-2004 code)	reason for break in employment (code)	for code 2 in col.9, reason for quitting job (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Codes for Block 6

col. (3): **duration of present spell of unemployment:** only 1 week -1, more than 1 week to 2 weeks -2, more than 2 weeks to 1 month -3, more than 1 month to 2 months -4, more than 2 months to 3 months -5, more than 3 months to 6 months -6, more than 6 months to 12 months -7, more than 12 months -8.

col. (5): **duration of last employment:** only 1 month -1, more than 1 month to 2 months -2, more than 2 months to 3 months -3, more than 3 months to 6 months -4, more than 6 months to 12 months -5, more than 12 months -6.

col. (6): **status:** code structure same as in col. (3), block 5.1 (only codes 11-51 are applicable).

col. (9): **reason for break in employment:** loss of earlier job -1, quit earlier job -2, lay-off without pay -3, unit has closed down -4, lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed persons) -5, lack of work in the area (for casual labour) -6, others -9.

col.(10): **reason for quitting job:** work was not remunerative enough -1, unpleasant environment -2, employer harsh -3, health hazard -4, to avail benefits of voluntary retirement -5, others -9.

[7.1] follow-up questions on availability for work to persons working in the usual principal or subsidiary status (i.e., those with codes 11-51 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1 or bl. 5.2)														
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.1	age (yrs.) as in col.2, bl. 5.1	usual activity status code		whether engaged mostly in full time or part time work during last 365 days (full time -1, part time -2)	whether worked more or less regularly during last 365 days (yes-1, no-2)	approximate no. of months without work (months)	if entry ≥ 1 in col. 7, whether sought / available for work during those months (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 8, whether made any efforts to get work (code)	for codes 11, 12, 21 in col. 3/ col. 4		whether sought/ available for additional work during the days he/she had work (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 12, reason (code)	whether sought/ available for alternative work during the days he/she had work (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 14, reason (code)
		principal (as in col. 3, bl.5.1)	subsidiary (as in col. 3, bl.5.2)						do you regard the current earning from self-employment as remunerative? (yes -1, no -2)	what amount (Rs.) per month would you regard as remunerative? (code)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

Codes for Block 7.1

col. (8): **whether sought/ available for work during those months:** yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (9): **whether made any efforts to get work:** yes: registered in employment exchange -1, other efforts -2; no effort -3.

col. (11): **what amount (Rs.) per month would you regard as remunerative:** less than or equal to Rs.1000 -1, Rs 1001 to Rs. 1500 -2, Rs, 1501 to Rs. 2000 -3, Rs 2001 to Rs. 2500 -4, Rs. 2501 to Rs, 3000 -5, more than Rs. 3000 -6.

col. (12): **whether sought/ available for additional work during the days he/she had work:** yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (13): **reason for seeking/available for additional work:** to supplement income -1, not enough work -2, both -3, others -9.

col. (14): **whether sought/ available for alternative work during the days he/she had work:** yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (15): **reason for seeking/available for alternative work:** present work not remunerative enough -1, no job satisfaction -2, lack of job security -3, workplace too far -4, wants wage/salary job -5, others -9.

[7.2] follow-up questions on change of nature of work and/or establishment to persons working in the usual principal status or subsidiary status (i.e., those with codes 11-51 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1 or bl. 5.2)														
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.1	age (yrs.) as in col.2, bl. 5.1	usual activity status code		is there any union/association in your activity? (yes -1, no -2, not known -9)	for 1 in col. 5, whether a member of union/association (yes-1, no-2)	nature of employment (permanent-1, temporary-2)	for codes 11-51 in col. 3, during last 2 years, whether changed						for 1 in col. 10 or 12, reason for last change (code)	
		principal (as in col. 3, bl. 5.1)	subsidiary (as in col. 3, bl. 5.2)				work activity status (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 8, last activity status (code)	industry (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 10, last industry (code)	occupation (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 12, last occupation (code)		establishment (yes-1, no-2)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

Codes for Block 7.2

col. (9): **last activity status**: code structure same as in col. 3, bl. 5.1 (only codes 11 -51 are applicable).

col. (11): **last industry**: 2-digit codes as per NIC-2004.

col. (13): **last occupation**: 2-digit codes as per NCO-2004.

col. (15): **reason for last change**: loss of earlier job due to: *retrenchment/lay-off* -1, *closure of unit* -2; *for better income/remuneration* -3, *no job satisfaction* -4, *lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed)* -5, *lack of job security* -6, *work place too far* -7, *promotion/ transfer* -8, *others* -9.

[8] follow-up questions for persons with usual principal activity status code 92 or 93 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1					
1.	srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5.1				
2.	age (years) as in col. 2, bl. 5.1				
3.	were you required to spend most of your time on domestic duties almost throughout the last 365 days? (yes-1, no-2)				
4.	if code 1 in item 3 , reason thereof (no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and/or religious constraints -3, others -9)				
5.	if code 2 in item 3 , reason for still pursuing domestic duties (non-availability of work-1, by preference-2, others-9)				
for items 6 to 19 along with your domestic duties did you more or less regularly carry out during the last 365 days:					
6.	maintenance of kitchen gardens, orchards, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)				
7.	work in household poultry, dairy, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)				
8.	free collection of fish, small game, wild fruits, vegetables, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)				
9.	free collection of firewood, cow-dung, cattle feed, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)				
10.	husking of paddy for household consumption? (code)				
11.	grinding of foodgrains for household consumption? (code)				
12.	preparation of gur for household consumption? (code)				
13.	preservation of meat and fish for household consumption? (code)				
14.	making baskets and mats for household use? (code)				
15.	preparation of cow-dung cake for use as fuel in the household? (yes-1, no-2)				
16.	sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use? (yes-1, no-2)				
17.	tutoring of own children or others' children free of charge? (yes-1, no-2)				
18.	bringing water from outside the household premises? (yes-1, no-2)				
for rural areas only					
	19. bringing water from outside the village? (yes-1, no-2)				
	20. if 1 in item 19 , distance in kilometres				
21.	in spite of your pre-occupation in domestic duties, are you willing to accept work if work is made available at your household? (yes-1, no-2)				
if code 1 in item 21	22. the nature of work acceptable (regular full time-1, regular part-time-2, occasional full time-3, occasional part-time-4)				
	23. type of work acceptable (code)				
	24. do you have any skill/experience to undertake that work? (yes-1, no-2)				
	25. what assistance do you require to undertake that work? (code)				

Codes for Block 8

items 10-14: yes: commodities produced in own farm/free collection -1, commodities acquired otherwise -2; no -3.

item 23: **type of work acceptable:** dairy -1, poultry -2, other animal husbandry -3, food processing -4, spinning and weaving -5, manufacturing wood and cane products -6, tailoring -7, leather goods manufacturing -8, others -9.

item 25: **what assistance do you require to undertake that work:** no assistance -1; yes: initial finance on easy terms -2, working finance facilities -3, easy availability of raw materials -4, assured market -5, training -6, accommodation -7, others -9.

[9] household consumer expenditure			
srl. no.	item group	value of consumption (Rs) during	
		last 30 days	last 365 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	cereals & cereal products (includes muri, chira, maida, suji, noodles, bread (bakery), barley, cereal substitutes, etc.)		
2.	pulses & pulse products (includes soyabean, gram products, besan, sattu, etc.)		
3.	milk		
4.	milk products (includes milk condensed/powder, baby food, ghee, butter, ice-cream, etc.)		
5.	edible oil and vanaspati		
6.	vegetables (including garlic, ginger)		
7.	fruits & nuts (includes mango, banana, coconut, dates, kishmish, monacca, other dry fruits, etc.)		
8.	egg, fish & meat		
9.	sugar (includes gur, candy (misri), honey, etc.)		
10.	salt & spices (includes dry chillies, curry powder, oilseeds, etc.)		
11.	other food items (includes beverages such as tea, coffee, fruit juice and processed food such as biscuits, cake, pickles, sauce, cooked meals, etc.)		
12.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants		
13.	fuel & light		
14.	entertainment (includes cinema, picnic, sports, club fees, video cassettes, cable charges, etc.)		
15.	personal care and effects (includes spectacles, torch, umbrella, lighter, etc.)		
16.	toilet articles (includes toothpaste, hair oil, shaving blades, etc.)		
17.	sundry articles (includes electric bulb, tubelight, glassware, bucket, washing soap, agarbati, insecticide, etc.)		
18.	consumer services excluding conveyance (includes domestic servant, tailoring, grinding charges, telephone, legal expenses, pet animals, etc.)		
19.	conveyance (includes porter charges, diesel, petrol, school bus/van, etc.)		
20.	rent/ house rent		
21.	consumer taxes and cesses (includes water charges, etc.)		
22.	medical expenses (non-institutional)		
23.	sub-total (items 1 to 22)		
24.	medical (institutional)		
25.	tuition fees & other fees (includes private tutor, school/college fees, etc.)		
26.	school books & other educational articles (includes newspaper, library charges, stationery, internet charges, etc.)		
27.	clothing and bedding		
28.	footwear		
	durable goods		
29.	furniture and fixtures (includes bedstead, almirah, suitcase, carpet, paintings, etc.)		
30.	crockery & utensils (includes stainless steel utensils, casseroles, thermos, etc.)		
31.	cooking and household appliances (includes electric fan, air conditioners, sewing machine, washing machine, pressure cooker, refrigerator, heater, toaster, etc.)		
32.	goods for recreation (includes TV, radio, tape recorder, musical instruments, etc.)		
33.	jewellery & ornaments		
34.	personal transport equipment (includes bicycle, scooter, car, tyres & tubes, etc.)		
35.	therapeutic appliances (includes glass eye, hearing aids, orthopaedic equipment, etc.)		
36.	other personal goods (includes clock, watch, PC, telephone set, mobile handset, etc.)		
37.	repair and maintenance (of residential buildings, bathroom equipment, etc.)		
38.	sub-total (items 24 to 37)		
39.	average monthly expenditure for items 24 to 37 [<i>item 38 x (30÷365)</i>]		
40.	monthly household consumer expenditure (item 23 + item 39)		

List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Unorganised Trade, NSS 46th Round						
1	403	Small Trading Units in India	150	11	7	380	27	17
2	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-I	250	18	11	710	51	32
3	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-II	250	18	11	710	51	32
		Land & livestock holdings and Debt & investment, NSS 48th Round						
4	407	Operational land holdings in India, 1991-92: Salient features	250	18	11	710	51	32
5	408	Live-stock and Agricultural implements in Household operational holdings, 1991-92	150	11	7	380	27	17
6	414	Seasonal variation in the operation of land holdings in India, 1991-92	250	18	11	710	51	32
7	419	Household Assets and Liabilities as on 30.6.91	250	17	11	1140	75	46
8	420	Indebtedness of Rural Households as on 30.6.1991	250	15	9	1370	82	50
9	421	Indebtedness of Urban Households as on 30.6.1991	250	15	9	1370	82	50
10	431 (Part I)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	15	9	1140	68	42
11	431 (Part-II)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	15	9	1140	68	42
12	432 (Part-I)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	15	9	1140	68	42
13	432 (Part-II)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	15	9	710	43	26
14	437	Household capital expenditure during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92.	250	15	9	1370	82	50
		Housing Conditions and Migration with special emphasis on slum dwellers, NSS 49th round						
15	417	Slums in India	150	11	7	380	27	17
16	429	Housing Conditions in India	150	11	7	380	25	16
17	430	Migration in India	250	15	9	710	42	26
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 50th Round						
18	406	Key Results on Employment & Unemployment	150	11	7	610	44	26
19	409	Employment & Unemployment in India, 1993-94	250	18	11	710	51	32
20	411	Employment & Unemployment situation in cities and Towns in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
21	412	Economic activities and school attendance by children in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
22	416	Participation of Indian women in household work and other specified activities, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
23	418	Unemployed in India, 1993-94: Salient Features	150	11	7	380	27	17
24	425	Employment & Unemployment situation among social groups in India, 1993-94	250	17	10	480	32	19
25	438	Employment & Unemployment situation among religious groups in India, 1993-94	150	10	7	610	37	23
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round						
26	401	Key results on Household Consumer Expenditure, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
27	402	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	19	12	710	52	32
28	404	Consumption of some important commodities in India	250	18	11	710	51	32

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round						
29	405	Nutritional intake in India	250	18	11	710	51	32
30	410/1	Dwellings in India	250	18	11	710	51	32
31	410/2	Energy used by Indian households	150	11	7	380	28	17
32	413	Sources of household income in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
33	415	Reported adequacy of food intake in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
34	422	Differences in level of consumption among socioeconomic groups	150	11	7	380	28	17
35	423	IRDP assistance and participation in Public Works, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
36	424	Ownership of Live-Stock, cultivation of selected crops and consumption levels, 1993-94	150	11	6	610	40	24
37	426	Use of durable goods by Indian households, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
38	427	Consumption of tobacco in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	610	40	24
39	428	Wages in kind, Exchanges of Gifts and Expenditure on Ceremonies and Insurance in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	610	40	24
		Consumer Expenditure and Unorganised Manufacture, NSS 51st Round						
40	433	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India Its Size, Employment and Some Key Estimates.	250	15	9	710	43	26
41	434	Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India: Salient Features	250	15	9	710	43	26
42	435	Assets and Borrowings of the Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	150	10	7	380	23	15
43	436	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Education, NSS 52nd Round						
44	439	Attending an Educational Institution in India: Its level, nature and cost	250	15	9	1140	68	42
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 52nd Round						
45	440	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1995-96	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Health, NSS 52nd Round						
46	441	Morbidity and Treatment of ailments.	250	15	9	1140	68	42
47	445	Maternity and Child Health Care in India	150	10	7	1270	76	46
		Aged in India, NSS 52nd Round						
48	446	The Aged in India: A Socio-Economic Profile, 1995-96	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 53rd Round						
49	442	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1997	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Unorganised Trade, NSS 53rd Round						
50	443	Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997 Vol. I	250	15	9	710	43	26
51	444	Small Trading Units in India and Their Basic Characteristics: 1997 Vol. II	250	15	9	710	43	26
		Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation & Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round						
52	448	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India	150	10	7	610	36	23
53	449	Drinking water, sanitation and hygiene in India	250	15	9	1140	68	42

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation & Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round						
54	450	Travel and Use of Mass Media and Financial Services by Indian Households	150	10	7	610	10	7
55	451	Cultivation Practices in India	250	15	9	1370	82	50
56	452	Common Property Resources	250	15	9	1370	82	50
		Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data, NSS 51st, 52nd, 53rd & 54th Round						
57	447	Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data	150	10	7	1700	102	64
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)						
58	453	Household Consumer Expenditure in India (July – December 1999) - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
59	454	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999–2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
60	457	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	1520	81	57
61	461	Consumption of some important Commodities in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	1370	73	52
62	463	Sources of household income in India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	380	28	17
63	464	Energy Used by Indian Households, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
64	466	Reported Adequacy of Food Intake in India, 1999 - 2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
65	467	IRDPA Assistance and Participation in Public Works: 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
66	471	Nutritional Intake in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	710	43	26
67	472	Differences in the level of consumption among socio economic groups, 1999-2000	250	15	10	480	32	19
68	473	Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	610	36	23
69	474	Sources of household consumption in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	710	43	26
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)						
70	455	Employment and Unemployment in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
71	458 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	750	40	28
72	458 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	1370	73	52
73	460	Non agricultural workers in Informal Sector based on Employment and Unemployment Survey, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
74	462	Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities and Towns of India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
75	465	Participation of Indian Women in Household work and other specified activities, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
76	468	Employment and Unemployment among religious groups in India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
77	469	Employment and Unemployment among social groups in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	2950	156	110
78	470	Migration in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	1140	68	42

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Non-agricultural Enterprises in Informal Sector 1999-2000, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)						
79	456	Non-agricultural Enterprises in the Informal Sector in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
80	459	Informal Sector in India, 1999 - 2000 - Salient Features	250	15	10	1600	85	60
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)						
81	476	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2000 - 2001	150	10	7	1040	66	41
		Unorganised Manufacturing, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)						
82	477	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Key Results	250	15	10	710	52	32
83	478	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Characteristics of Enterprises	250	15	10	1370	82	50
84	479	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 - 2001: Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	15	10	1370	82	50
85	480	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 - 2001: Input, Output and Value added	250	15	10	1370	82	50
		Pilot Survey on Suitability of Reference Period for Measuring Household Consumption						
86	475	Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)						
87	481	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2001 - 2002	250	15	10	2680	158	105
		Unorganised Service Sector, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)						
88	482	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Salient Features	250	15	10	1925	98	65
89	483	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Characteristics of Enterprises	250	15	10	1370	82	55
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
90	484	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2002 - 2003	150	8	4	2380	129	70
		Disability, NSS 58th Round						
91	485	Disabled Persons in India, July-December 2002	250	14	7	7080	385	208
		Urban Slums, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
92	486	Condition of Urban Slums, 2002: Salient Features	250	14	7	2080	112	62
		Village facilities, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
93	487	Report on village facilities, July-December 2002	150	8	4	980	53	29
		Housing Condition, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
94	488	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing stock and constructions	250	15	10	9280	548	350
95	489	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Household Amenities and Other Characteristics	250	15	10	9220	524	285

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 59th Round (January - December 2003)						
96	490	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India	150	8	4	1580	85	47
		Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers, NSS 59th Round (January - December 2003)						
97	495	Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003	250	15	10	2140	121	67
98	496	Some Aspects of Farming, 2003	250	15	10	2680	149	83
99	497	Income, Expenditure and Productive Assets of Farmer Households, 2003	250	15	10	3480	209	139
100	498	Indebtedness of Farmer Households	150	8	4	1380	78	43
101	499	Access to Modern Technology for Farming, 2003	250	15	10	1680	93	52
		Land & livestock holdings and Debt & Investment, NSS 59th Round						
102	491	Household Ownership Holdings in India, 2003	250	15	10	3680	221	147
103	492	Some Aspects of Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	15	10	5080	305	203
104	493	Livestock Ownership Across Operational Land Holding Classes in India, 2002-03	150	8	4	1580	84	42
105	494	Seasonal Variation in the Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	15	10	2080	125	83
106	500	Household Assets and Liabilities in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	4880	293	195
107	501	Household Indebtedness in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	6000	360	240
108	502	Household Borrowings and Repayments in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	15	10	4750	285	190
109	503	Household Assets Holdings, Indebtedness, Current Borrowings and Repayments of Social Groups in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	3880	233	155
110	504	Household Capital Expenditure in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	15	10	7280	437	291
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
111	505	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, January - June 2004	150	8	4	2580	138	69
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
112	506	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, January - June 2004	250	15	10	3580	202	112
		Health, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
113	507	Morbidity, Health Care and the Condition of the Aged	250	15	10	4480	269	179
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
114	508	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure, 2004-05	250	16	8	5080	322	163
115	509 Vol. I	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2004-05 Vol. I	250	16	8	4480	284	144
116	509 Vol. II	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2004-05 Vol. II	250	16	8	4080	259	131

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
117	510 Vol. I	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2004-05 Vol. I	250	16	8	3880	246	124
118	510 Vol. II	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2004-05 Vol. II	250	16	8	3680	234	118
119	511	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting, 2004-05	250	16	8	2480	157	79
120	512	Perceived Adequacy of Food Consumption in Indian Households 2004-2005	150	10	5	1780	113	57
121	513	Nutritional intake in India, 2004-2005	250	16	8	3680	234	118
122	514	Household Consumer Expenditure among Socio-Economic Groups: 2004 - 2005	250	16	8	2880	183	92
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
123	515 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-I)	250	16	8	4680	297	150
124	515 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-II)	250	16	8	4680	297	150
125	516	Employment and Unemployment Situation Among Social Groups in India, 2004-05	250	16	8	3680	234	118
126	517	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India 2004-2005	250	16	8	2680	170	86
127	518	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties	150	10	5	1380	88	44
128	519 (Part-I)	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, 2004-05(Part-I)	250	16	8	3880	246	124
129	519 (Part-II)	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, 2004-05(Part-II)	250	16	8	4480	284	144
130	520	Employment and Unemployment Situation in Cities and Towns in India, 2004-2005	150	10	5	1570	100	50
131	521	Employment and Unemployment Situation among Major Religious Groups in India, 2004-05	250	16	8	2480	157	79
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
132	522	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2005-06	250	16	8	4480	284	144
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
133	523	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2005-06	150	10	5	1380	88	44
		Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
134	524	Operational Characteristics of Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India, 2005-06	250	16	8	4880	310	156
135	525	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2005-06 – Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	16	8	2880	183	92
136	526	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2005-06 – Input, Output and Value Added	250	16	8	4280	272	137
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 63rd Round (July 2006 - June 2007)						
137	527	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2006 - 07	150	7	5	1380	69	48

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Service Sector Enterprises, NSS 63rd Round (July 2006 - June 2007)						
138	528	Service Sector in India (2006-07): Operational Characteristics of Enterprises	250	12	9	880	44	30
139	529	Service Sector in India (2006-07): Economic Characteristics of Enterprises	250	13	8	1280	68	43
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)						
140	530	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2007-08	150	8	5	1380	75	48
		Employment & Unemployment and Migration Particulars, NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)						
141	531	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2007-08	250	14	9	4080	221	152
142	533	Migration in India, 2007-2008	250	14	9	2280	123	85
		Participation & Expenditure on Education NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)						
143	532	Education in India : 2007-08 Participation and Expenditure	250	14	9	6280	345	232
		Particulars of Slum NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)						
144	534	Some Characteristics of Urban Slums, 2008-09	150	8	6	1180	64	44
		Housing Condition NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)						
145	535	Housing Condition and Amenities in India 2008-2009	360	20	13	720	41	25
		Domestic Tourism NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)						
146	536	Domestic Tourism in India, 2008-09	430	24	15	860	48	31
		Employment & Unemployment NSS 66th Round (July 2009 - June 2010)						
147	KI (66/10)	Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	537	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2009-10	360	18	12	720	37	23
149	539	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India	300	15	10	600	29	19
150	543	Employment and Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India	360	17	11	720	34	21
151	548	Home-based Workers in India	360	17	11	720	34	22
152	550	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2009-10	270	13	9	540	26	18

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure NSS 66th Round (July 2009 - June 2010)						
153	KI (66/1.0)	Key Indicators of Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	538	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	12	8	500	24	15
155	540	Nutritional Intake in India	240	12	8	480	23	15
156	541	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India	230	12	7	460	23	15
157	542	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting	340	16	10	680	32	20
158	544	Household Consumer Expenditure across Socio-Economic Groups	410	19	12	820	38	24
159	545	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption	200	10	6	400	20	12
160	547	Perceived Adequacy of Food Consumption in Indian Households	250	12	8	500	24	16
		Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) NSS 67th Round (July 2010 - June 2011)						
161	KI (67/2.34)	Key Results of Survey on Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	546	Operational Characteristics of Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	280	13	8	560	26	16
163	549	Economic Characteristics of Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	330	16	10	660	32	20

Copies are available with the Additional Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata-700 108 on payment basis through Demand Draft drawn in favour of **“Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & P.I., Kolkata”**. Postal Charges will be ₹ 85/- by Speed Post and ₹ 30/- by Regd. Parcel for single copy within India.

Dissemination of NSS Results:

Hard copies as well as soft copies of the published NSS reports are available on payment basis. The latest list of NSS reports available for sale is displayed at our website www.mospi.gov.in. Each NSS reports also contains such a list of reports.

One can obtain the hard copies as well as the soft copies of the NSS reports from the Additional Director General, SDRD, NSS, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata-700108. Demand draft drawn in favour of “ Pay and Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Kolkata” should be submitted alongwith the list of reports required.